




3 1761 11556737 2

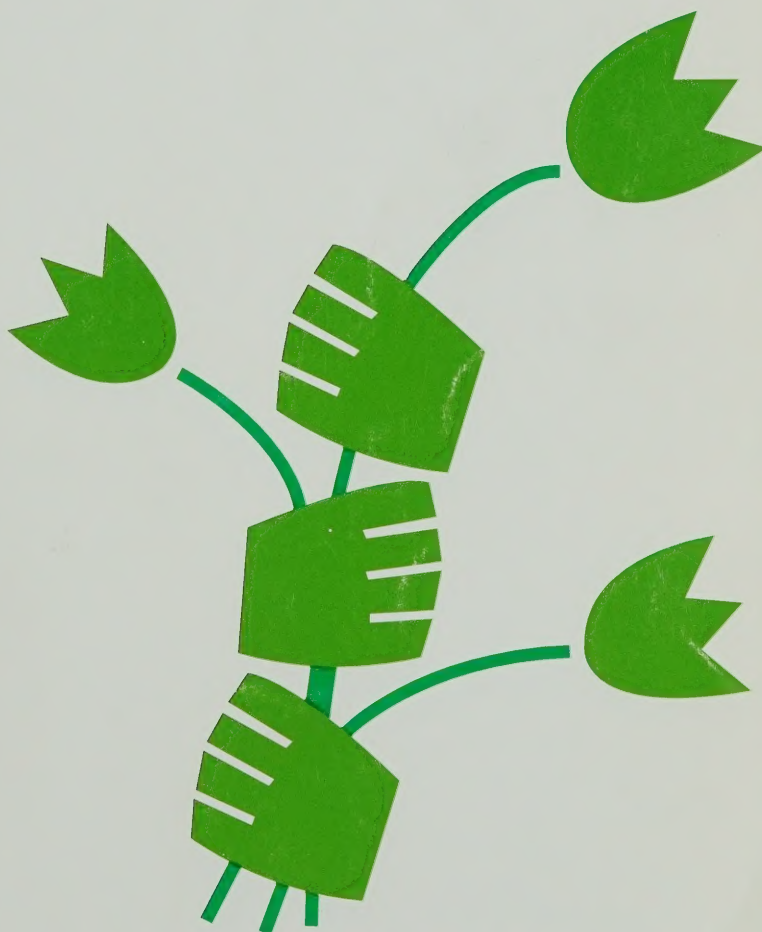


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115567372>

CA1
HW150
-C15

CANADA'S TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR MEN WHO ABUSE THEIR PARTNERS





CANADA'S TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR MEN WHO ABUSE THEIR PARTNERS



Permission is granted for non-commercial reproduction
related to educational or clinical purposes. Please
acknowledge the source

Copies available from:

National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Family Violence Prevention Division
Health Programs and Services Branch
Health Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K1A 1B4

Tel.: 1-800-267-1291



TDD (Telephone Device for the Deaf) line:
1-800-561-5643

Fax: (613) 941-8930

Findings and opinions expressed in this document are
those of the author and do not necessarily reflect those
of the Department.

Cat. H72-21/107 1994-E
ISBN 0-662-22135-4

AVL 2874

Table of Contents

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics and Health Canada thank Correctional Service Canada for its assistance with the creation of this inventory. Thanks also go to the program staff of the Canadian treatment programs for men who abuse their female partners; your prompt and positive responses are greatly appreciated. Finally, a special thank you to Rebecca Kong for her hard work and dedication in pulling it all together.

Table of Contents

Page

Introduction	1
Inventory	7
By Province	11
Newfoundland	13
Family Violence Initiative (St. John's Project)	13
Prince Edward Island	15
Turning Point Group	15
Nova Scotia	17
New Directions	17
"Fresh Start!"	19
Project New Start	21
New Leaf	23
Bridges	25
New Brunswick	27
Virage — Turning Point	27
Franchir	29
Men's Counselling Program	31
Options	33
Men Challenge for Change	35
Quebec	37
Entraide pour hommes de Montréal	37
Centre de la famille de la montérégie	38
Groupes cou...rage	40
Choc	42
Poing final	44
C.A.H.O.	46
Programme de thérapie intensive pour conjoints violents incluant hébergement	48
Programme régional d'intervention masculine "après coup"	50
Saharas	52
Entraide au masculin Côte-sud	54
Option	56
Pro-Gam Inc.	58
S.A.C.	60
GAP!	62
C.T.A.C.	64
Groupe d'aide aux hommes violents du KRTB Inc.	66

	Page
Groupe d'intervention pour hommes violents	68
Centre d'aide Ecart Enr.	70
Le seuil de l'Estrie	72
VI-SA-VI	74
ACCROC	76
STOP	78
D'hommes à hommes	80
Accord Mauricie Inc.	82
Halte Bois Francs	84
 Ontario	 87
New Choices, Therapy Groupfor Batterers	87
Partner Abuse Program	89
New Choices Men's Program	91
Men's Treatment Program	93
Nova Vita Men's Group	95
Stop Program	97
Re Visions	99
The Men's Group	101
Family Violence Program	103
Group Delta	105
Choices Program	107
The Men's Project	109
The Non-Violence Program	111
Group Services for Abusive Men	114
Other Ways Now (Own)	116
Alternatives	118
Family Violence Program: Men's Group	120
Response Men's Group Program	123
Changing Ways (London) Inc.	125
Woman Abuse Program	127
Abusive Men's Group	129
Men who are violent when intoxicated (The Men's Group)	132
Assaultive Male's Program	134
Family Violence Treatment Centre	136
New Directions	138
Men's Program of The Family Enrichment Program	141
Men's Program: Ending Woman Abuse	143
Spousal Assault: Men's Group	145
Resolve	147
Commitment to Change	149
Therapy Group for Abusive Men	151
The Choices Program	153
The Men's Group	155
Men's Group	157
Family Violence Treatment Program	159
Wife Assault Intervention Program	161
First Step Program	163

	Page
Premier Pas/First Step	165
Map Program	167
Services for Abusive Men	169
Hiatus House Fresh Start	172
Male Batterers' Treatment Program	174
 Manitoba	 177
Time Out	177
Partner Abuse Education Program	179
Evolve	181
Family Abuse Educational Intervention Program	183
Ma Mawi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family Violence Program	185
 Saskatchewan	 189
Alternatives to Violence	189
New Choices for Men	191
Alternatives to Violence	194
Alternatives: An Accountable/Advocacy Training Program for men who are violent to their partners	196
Alternatives to Violence	198
Alternatives to Violence	200
Alternatives to Violence for Men	202
 Alberta	 205
Anger Management Program: Elimination of Violence	205
Ending the Cycle of Abuse	207
Anger Management Program	209
Changing Ways	211
Domestic Violence Program	213
Interpersonal and Family Skills Program (IFSP)	215
Treatment Group for men who batter their wives	217
 British Columbia	 219
Alternatives to Violence	219
Fraser Valley Family Violence Services	221
Family Violence Intervention Program: Men's Treatment Program	223
Alternatives for men who assault group	225
Family Violence Intervention Program	227
Family Violence Intervention Program	229
Domestic Violence: A Group Program for men who batter	231
Beyond Blame: Nanaimo Nonviolence Program for abusive men	233
Male Violence Intervention Group	235
Alternatives to Violence for Men	237
South Okanagan Spousal Assault	239
Prince George Spousal Assault	241
Anger Management Group	243
Quesnel Spousal Assault Program	245

	Page
The Domestic Peace Project	247
Native Treatment: Couples suffering from family violence	249
Assaultive Husbands Project	251
Change of Seasons Project (Formerly: Aboriginal Men's Domestic Violence Group)	253
Family Violence Intervention Project	255
Vancouver Assaultive Husbands Program	257
Victoria Family Violence Project	259
Assaultive Men's Treatment Program	262
 Northwest Territories	 265
Program for Abusive Men	265
N.W.T. Family Services Program	267
 Yukon	
The Assaultive Husbands Program	269

Introduction

Canada's Treatment Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Partners

I. BACKGROUND

Under the federal government's Family Violence Initiative, Health Canada asked the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics (CCJS) to collect information about the nature and extent of family violence in Canada. Lack of national information about existing service delivery systems for the many dimensions of family violence was specifically identified as a gap in consultations with federal, provincial and territorial officials and non-governmental interest groups.

The Canadian Council on Social Development and Statistics Canada conducted a methodological study to assess the feasibility of building a national inventory of services and programs currently available to victims and perpetrators of family violence in Canada.¹ Based on the complexities and diversities of the service delivery systems in Canada, the burden of front-line services in providing the information, and on the usefulness and effectiveness of an inventory of services, the CCJS developed two inventories, an *Inventory of Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Female Partners*, and an *Inventory of Residential Services for Battered Women*.

II. METHODOLOGY

Under the same Federal Family Violence Initiative, Correctional Service Canada (CSC) developed regional manuals of services and programs available to men who batter. Using the snowball method, the National Clearinghouse on Family Violence's publication entitled *Canadian Treatment Programs for Men Who Batter (1991)*, as well as a list distributed by the *London Family Court Clinic Inc.*, CSC gathered 124 descriptions in early 1993, basing their content on telephone interviews with program personnel and on other material supplied by programs. CCJS verified these descriptions with program staff and received permission to include the programs in this inventory. Two of the 124 asked not to be cited, one because it was not known whether the program would continue and one because its opening was delayed. One new program was added to this inventory.

III. OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMS IN CANADA

This section summarizes the information about the 123 programs in this inventory, providing an overview of Canada's programs for men who abuse their female partners. The emergence and growth of treatment programs in Canada will be discussed, followed by

¹ Gillespie, Joan & Karen Rodgers. *Working Towards a National Inventory of Services for Family Violence Victims and Perpetrators*. Ottawa: Canadian Council on Social Development, 1992.

descriptions of target groups, fees, geographic locations, waiting lists, grounds for restriction to the programs, approaches to treatment and, finally, program evaluations.

The Emergence and Growth of Treatment Programs in Canada

Treatment Programs in Canada for men who batter began to emerge in the late 1970s and the early 1980s. In 1981, Canada was home to only four programs, this number increasing to thirty in 1984. At the time of the research for the inventory there was 124 programs across Canada. British Columbia has seen the most growth in programs since 1988, from eight to twenty-two. Although Ontario has the most programs (41), only five new programs have been established since 1988. As this inventory shows, 16 programs were established between 1979 and 1983, 63 between 1984 and 1988 and 43 between 1989 and 1993. The user should be aware that the "establishment date" may be the date at which the program administration changed hands or its approach or structure was most recently revised, and not necessarily the date a program first offered services.

Several changes during the 1980s influenced the growth of programs for men who batter. First, increased services for battered women, increased awareness of the need not only for reaction to, but for the prevention of family violence and greater awareness of issues related to spousal abuse, brought the issue to the forefront of Canadian social service agendas. Second, information on programs in the United States² assisted service providers to found Canadian programs and begin research. Third, mandatory domestic assault charging policies across the territories and provinces³ generated a need for non-incarceral dispositions to deal with a growing number of court cases. Such programs are viable alternatives for women who hope only for the abuse to end and not for the imprisonment of their partner.⁴

Targeted Groups

Although most treatment programs are open to all abusive men, some structure their treatment to serve candidates with specific needs. Three quarters of the programs list as their target group men who are or have been abusive toward their current or previous female partner. Nine programs (7%) break down the term "abuse" specifying that they treat men who physically, sexually or psychologically abuse their partners.

² Browning, James (pers. comm.),

³ Pottie Bunge, Valeric. Battered Women and the Federal RCMP Charging Policy: A Case Study of the Policy Making Process. (Master's Thesis, unpublished) Halifax; Dalhousie University, 1993.

⁴ MacLeod, Linda. *Battered But Not Beaten...Preventing Wife Battering in Canada*. Ottawa: Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 1987.

Eleven treatment programs (9%) are for abusive men within criminal justice jurisdictions. Three of these (2%) serve only federal offenders serving incarceration sentences of two years or more; another three specialize in court-mandated clients whose abusive behaviour is considered primarily the result of a medical condition.

Two programs are designed for Aboriginal men and two other programs, one in the Northwest Territories and the other in the Yukon, provide culturally sensitive treatment for Aboriginal clients. Of the two programs designed to work with couples, one is an Aboriginal program. Finally, one program in Canada provides treatment for Indo-Canadian men, the only program which serves clients of a specific ethnic background. A few treatment programs, usually found in large urban areas, offer treatment in languages spoken in the surrounding communities.

Fees, Geographic Location and Waiting Lists

Program costs are either waived or moderate. Almost half of the programs charge no fees. Of these, five are judicially mandated, and the federal, provincial or territorial governments pay their costs. Half of the programs charge a fee, although 60 percent of these calculate the fee on a sliding scale based on ability to pay. Set fees range from \$5 to \$20 per session. In three programs, charges depend on circumstances. For example, one program asks for a deposit, which is refundable when a certain number of sessions are completed. Unrefunded deposits are donated to a local women's shelter.

Most treatment programs are located in urban areas, but recently programs have been started in rural areas. Nova Scotia now has programs located in Barss Corner and Truro. Rural areas of Ontario are home to a number of programs; one in the far west of the province, and the majority found in the southeast corner of the province, except for those in Timmins and Thunder Bay. Programs across the prairies are concentrated in cities.

Waiting lists are quite common when seeking treatment for assaultive behaviour. Two thirds of the programs have a waiting list ranging from less than one week to between six and eight months.

Restrictions

Candidate assessment is important not only to determine whether a client may benefit from treatment but to give program personnel an opportunity to set conditions for successful treatment before accepting the candidate. These conditions are often referred to as restrictions, and programs may apply them strictly or on a case-by-case basis. The most common restriction, indicated by 84% of the programs, deals with substance abuse and addiction: before or concurrently with treatment for abusive behaviours, clients must also address substance abuse and addiction. If a candidate is not already in treatment for

substance abuse/addiction, program personnel will normally refer him to an appropriate agency.

About half of the programs assess psychological disorders and mental health to determine admissibility to the program. As with substance abuse/addiction, where these conditions could affect the success of treatment, most programs require that clients either contact a qualified physician or agree to take prescribed medications. Their conditions must not interfere with the progress of the group. Program personnel will usually refer a client appropriately.

The third most common restriction relates to the belief that services for abusive men must be part of a comprehensive approach to wife assault and must occur in conjunction with measures to ensure safety and security for abused women.⁵ More than half of the programs state that the client must assent to contact between program staff and his (ex)partner as a prerequisite to admission. There could be three reasons for this contact: to ensure the partner's safety, to inform her of the program and its limitations, and to inform her of services available to her and the children. Some programs may contact the client's partner to receive feedback on his conduct and progress.

Other restrictions reflect the belief that effective intervention depends on the client's willingness to accept responsibility for and avoid minimizing or rationalizing his behaviour. One in five programs requires that a client admit to the abusive behaviour and/or accept responsibility for his actions. Over 10 percent of the programs require that the candidate demonstrate that he is self-motivated to change his behaviour. Linked to these ideas is the requirement that candidates themselves initiate contact with the program, a factor which is stressed by less than 10 percent of the programs.

Models and Approaches to Treatment

Few programs endorse a single approach or model for treatment. Based on the descriptions of their treatment methods and approaches, it can be estimated that approximately three quarters of the programs integrate various approaches and models. Feminist, cognitive-behavioral, and psycho-educational are the most widely used approaches to treatment. Length of treatment programs ranges from eight weeks to one year.

Four in ten programs offer some form of service for female partners. This may include information sessions, support groups or group therapy. Services for children who have witnessed or been victims of family violence are offered by less than 10 percent of the

⁵ Currie, Linda. *The Abusive Husband: An Approach to Intervention*. Toronto: Clark Institute of Psychiatry and Health and Welfare Canada, 1988.

programs. These programs are usually available when a program for abusive men is offered through a family service agency. Programs not able to provide additional services will usually refer women and children to other agencies.

Evaluations

Half of the programs indicate that they conduct program evaluation. Formal or informal evaluations are conducted either externally by outside agencies or individuals, or internally by the programs themselves. Programs collect data on their clients through follow-ups six months to one year after clients complete the program, and through feedback from clients, their partners and/or probation or parole officers. Not all programs provide detailed descriptions of evaluation methods.

What follows are descriptions of 123 programs across Canada for men who assault their female partners. The information contained in each of the program descriptions is current as of July 1993.

Inventory

CANADA'S TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR MEN WHO ABUSE THEIR PARTNERS

NEWFOUNDLAND

St. John's

Family Violence Initiative (St. John's Project)

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown

Turning Point Group

NOVA SCOTIA

Amherst

New Directions

Barss Corner

"Fresh Start!"

Halifax

Project New Start

New Glasgow

New Leaf

Truro

Bridges

NEW BRUNSWICK

Bathurst

Virage – Turning Point

Edmundston

Franchir

Fredericton

Men's Counselling Program

Moncton

Options

Saint John

Men Challenge For Change

QUEBEC

Anjou

Entraide pour Hommes de Montréal

Chateauguay

Centre de la Famille de la Montérégie

Chicoutimi

Groupes Cou...Rage

Chomedey

Choc

Granby

Poing Final

Joliette

C.A.H.O.

LeMoyne

Programme de thérapie intensive pour conjoints violents
incluant hébergement

LeMoyne

Programme Régional d'Intervention Masculine "Après
Coup"

Lévis

Saharas

L'Isletville

Entraide au Masculin Côte-Sud

Montreal

Option

Montreal

Pro-Gam Inc.

Montreal

S.A.C.

Quebec

GAPI

Rimouski

C.T.A.C.

Rivière du Loup

Groupe d'Aide aux Hommes Violents du KRTB Inc.

QUEBEC (cont.)

Sept-Îles
Sherbrooke
Sherbrooke
St-Georges de Beauce
St-Jérôme
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts
Thetford Mines
Trois-Rivières
Victoriaville/
Drummondville

Groupe d'Intervention Pour Hommes Violents
Centre d'Aide Ecart Enr.
Le Seuil de l'Estrée
Vi-Sa-Vi
ACCROC
STOP
D'Hommes à Hommes
Accord Mauricie Inc.
Halte Bois Francs

ONTARIO

Ajax
Barrie
Belleville
Brampton
Brantford
Brockville
Burlington
Cambridge
Chatham
Clinton
Downsview
Eganville
Guelph
Hamilton
Kenora
Kingston
Kitchener
Lindsay
London
London
Mississauga/Brampton
Napane

North Bay
Orangeville
Ottawa
Ottawa
Owen Sound

New Choices, Therapy Group for Batterers
Partner Abuse Program
New Choices Men's Program
Men's Treatment Program
Nova Vita Men's Group
STOP Program
Re Visions
The Men's Group
Family Violence Program
Group Delta
Choices Program
The Men's Project
The Non-Violence Program
Group Services for Abusive Men
Other Ways Now (OWN)
Alternatives
Family Violence Program: Men's Group
Response Men's Group Program
Changing Ways (London) Inc.
Woman Abuse Program
Abusive Men's Group
Men Who Are Violent When Intoxicated (The Men's Group)
Assaultive Male's Program
Family Violence Treatment Centre
New Directions
Men's Program of the Family Enrichment Program
Men's Program: Ending Woman Abuse

ONTARIO (cont.)

Peterborough	Spousal Assault: Men's Group
Richmond Hill	Resolve
Sarnia	Commitment to Change
Sault Ste. Marie	Therapy Group for Abusive Men
Sharbot Lake	The Choices Program
St. Catharines	The Men's Group
St. Thomas	Men's Group
Stratford	Family Violence Treatment Program
Sudbury	Wife Assault Intervention Program
Thunder Bay	First Step Program
Timmins	Premier Pas/First Step
Toronto	MAP Program
Toronto	Services for Abusive Men
Windsor	Hiatus House Fresh Start
Woodstock	Male BATTERERS' Treatment Program

MANITOBA

Brandon	Time Out
Portage La Prairie	Partner Abuse Education Program Partner Abuse Therapy Program
Winnipeg	Evolve
Winnipeg	Family Abuse Educational Intervention Program
Winnipeg	Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family Violence Program

SASKATCHEWAN

Moose Jaw	Alternatives to Violence
Prince Albert	New Choices for Men
Regina	Alternatives to Violence
Saskatoon	Alternatives: An Accountable/Advocacy Training Program
	Men Who Are Violent to Their Partners
Swift Current	Alternatives to Violence
Weyburn	Alternatives to Violence
Yorkton	Alternatives to Violence for Men

ALBERTA

Calgary	Anger Management Program: Elimination of Violence
Calgary	Ending the Cycle of Abuse
Edmonton	Anger Management Program
Edmonton	Changing Ways
Edmonton	Domestic Violence Program

ALBERTA (cont.)

Edmonton
Red Deer

Interpersonal and Family Skills Program
Treatment Group for Men Who Batter Their Wives

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Burnaby
Chilliwack
Port Coquitlam

Alternatives to Violence
Fraser Valley Family Violence Services
Family Violence Intervention Program: Men's Treatment Program

Delta
Duncan
Kamloops
Kelowna
Nanaimo

Alternatives for Men Who Assault Group
Family Violence Intervention Program
Family Violence Intervention Program
Domestic Violence: A Group Program for Men Who Batter
Beyond Blame: Nanaimo Nonviolence Program for Abusive Men

Nelson
North Vancouver
Penticton
Prince George
Prince Rupert
Quesnel
Smithers
Terrace
Vancouver
Vancouver

Male Violence Intervention Group
Alternatives to Violence for Men
South Okanagan Spousal Assault
Prince George Spousal Assault
Anger Management Group
Quesnel Spousal Assault Program
The Domestic Peace Project
Native Treatment: Couples Suffering from Family Violence
Assaultive Husbands Project
Change of Seasons Project (formerly: Aboriginal Men's Domestic Violence Group)

Vancouver
Vancouver
Victoria
Williams Lake

Family Violence Intervention Project
Vancouver Assaultive Husbands Program
Victoria Family Violence Project
Assaultive Men's Treatment Program

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Inuvik
Yellowknife

Program for Abusive Men
N.W.T. Family Services Program

YUKON

Whitehorse

The Assaultive Husbands Program

By Province

FAMILY VIOLENCE INITIATIVE (ST. JOHN'S PROJECT)

321 Hamilton Avenue
St. John's, Newfoundland
A1E 1K1
(709) 754-3107

Name of Organization:	Institute of Human Resource Development
Program Established:	1992
Target Group:	Federal offenders who have abused their partners.
Referrals:	Federal offenders are referred through the Correctional Service of Canada (from institutions and the community). Provincial parolees who have a condition to attend the program are also referred through CSC.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must receive treatment for any drug/alcohol problems prior to or while attending the men's program.• Men must agree to contact between program staff (the women's resource counsellor) and their partners.• Sex offenders must undergo treatment before they will be admitted to the program.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Education Group: 4 weeks/Closed/ Treatment Groups: 12 weeks/Closed, and ongoing/Open/ All groups 2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	Education Group: one begins every 2 months/ 10 participants per group. Therapy Groups: ongoing/8 to 10 per group. Clients will join either the closed or open Therapy Group depending on the availability of space.
Waiting List:	Varies: maximum of 2 months.
Fees:	Paid for by the Correctional Service of Canada.
Language:	English only.

Evaluation:

Yes. Outside consultant is conducting ongoing evaluation throughout the program up until March 1995.

Program Description:

The men's program is based on a social-learning, pro-feminist model outlined in the manual entitled *The Abusive Husband: An Approach to Intervention* by David Currie. In this model, clients are encouraged to explore their abusive behaviour in terms of three major themes: social context (attitudes, values, media and the judicial system); psychology (desire to control, rigid thinking, low self-esteem and emotional isolation); and community response (resources and blaming the victim). Some elements of the Duluth Model are also introduced, including the definition of abuse; the different types of abuse; the cycle of violence; and power and control issues.

The Education Group is an information-sharing session where clients are encouraged to participate. The Therapy groups cover many of the topics discussed in the education segment but from a personal perspective. There is a lot of discussion and men are challenged and confronted about their attitudes and behaviour. Each group is led by one male and one female facilitator.

Participants are required to sign a contract agreeing to contact between the women's resource counsellor and their partners. Women are contacted as soon as their partners are referred to the program in order to assess their home situation, discuss safety planning, and inform them about programs and services where they can get help. The Institute provides women with individual counselling or they can participate in a support group called the Empowerment Group. The resource counsellor also provides women with referral and advocacy services. The Institute also has services and a program for children who witness the abuse or are victims of abuse.

Once men have completed the program they are encouraged to return to groups whenever they feel it is necessary. This is part of the follow-up component of the program.

TURNING POINT GROUP

P.O. Box 2000
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
C1A 7N8
Contact Person: Larry McKnight
Charlottetown: (902) 892-2441
(902) 368-4951
– or –
Prince County Family Service Bureau
Summerside: (902) 436-9171

- Name of Organization:** Inter-agency collective sponsored by:
Protestant Family Service Bureau
- Program Established:** 1983
- Target Group:** Men who abuse their partners.
- Referrals:** Men are mandated by the courts, self-referred, or referred by other agencies and parole/probation officers.
- Restrictions:**
- Men must receive treatment for their addictions before they can enrol in the program.
 - Men will not be accepted into the program if they have a serious psychological problem which impedes their ability to benefit from a group.
 - Men going through extreme denial regarding their violence will not be admitted to the program.
 - Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 14 to 16 weeks/Closed/2.5 to 3 hours per weekly session.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** 3 to 5 groups per year/
8 to 10 participants per group.
- Waiting List:** Up to 6 months.

Fees: \$150 per person, per program. No sliding-fee scale but Social Services usually helps out.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: Yes. A formal evaluation of program effectiveness was recently conducted by the federal Department of Justice. Results indicated that the program was a highly effective treatment program.

Program Description:

The Turning Point Group is based on several models, including cognitive-behavioural, pro-feminist and psycho-educational. Participants are taught non-abusive ways to handle their aggressive feelings through anger management and communication/interpersonal skills training. They also explore such issues as power and control; sex role stereotyping; cultural and societal supports for the abuse of women; and their own childhood experiences/traumas as victims of abuse.

Clients also complete exercises from a manual called *Learning to Live Without Violence*. These exercises deal with time-outs; anger journals; alcohol, drugs and violence; feelings and communication; assertiveness; stress reduction; jealousy; and changing behaviour patterns. Whenever possible, the program is facilitated by a man and a woman, but this depends on availability of staff.

Men must sign an agreement which indicates that their partner will be contacted before the program begins and periodically throughout the program. Men who do not agree to this contact will not be accepted into the program. Women are initially contacted to ensure that they have a safety plan in place and know about resources in the community where they can turn for help. Staff will continue to contact the woman upon her consent.

The Turning Point Group program is also offered in Summerside.

NEW DIRECTIONS

P.O. Box 1141
Amherst, Nova Scotia
B4H 4L2
(902) 667-1344 (Business)
(902) 667-4500 (Men's program)

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Cumberland County Transition House Association
<i>Program Established:</i>	1988
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are referred by partners, community agencies, parole, through self-referral or are mandated by the courts.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Those with severe psychiatric problems will not be admitted to the program.• Men must attend regularly, be active participants in group and working on behaviour change and personal growth.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Ongoing: a set series of topics is repeated bi-annually/ Open/2 1/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups: Phase I and Phase II/ Number varies, but maximum number per group would be 10.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$5 per week for those who can afford to pay.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	None to date. A bi-monthly individual meeting with each participant to evaluate his participation and personal growth (i.e., behaviour change).

Program Description:

New Directions, a treatment and self-help program, is based on the belief that male violence against women is fundamentally an issue of power and control. Attitudes and behaviour resulting in this type of abuse have a long history and have developed in a social and familial context, which has often failed to provide the understanding and skills needed for healthy relationships.

We believe in providing a supportive atmosphere that allows for constructive confrontation and leads toward motivating participants to continue involvement for their own personal growth, rather than for external reasons.

We also believe that if treatment is to achieve long-term effectiveness (i.e., a cessation of physical, sexual, emotional and psychological abuse), treatment must be for an extended period of time.

We believe if the problem of male violence against women is to be dealt with, men must consider violence against women as unacceptable behaviour. Men must take responsibility for their own behaviour and men must become supportive of men.

The program curriculum covers a number of subjects, including power and control, communication skills, attitudinal change, appropriate expression of anger, understanding abuse from a personal and societal perspective, the effects of abuse on one's partner and other family members, jealousy, relationships, sexuality, being a man, etc. Men learn to take responsibility for their actions and for their own well-being.

This program is co-facilitated by one male and one female facilitator.

"FRESH START!"

P.O. Box 4
Barss Corner, Nova Scotia
B0R 1A0
(902) 644-2013 or (902) 543-7191

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	"Fresh Start!"
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who (physically or mentally) abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are mandated by the courts or referred by psychologists, community agencies or through self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Must admit to having a problem and be willing to do something about it.• Must not be under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol during sessions.• Must be able to function "well" within a group: for example, those with psychiatric problems will be admitted to the program based on a case-by-case basis.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Open/1 1/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups/ 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

Fresh Start is derived from a number of models, including the Duluth and DAP models: for example, participants focus on many of the elements featured on the Power and Control Wheel, and use videos combined with group discussion as part of the treatment process. Guest speakers (social workers, legal aid lawyers and others from the community) are also an integral part of the program curriculum.

The program is set up to help participants change their attitudes toward themselves and their partners; deal with anger and aggression; and increase their self-esteem. Men are encouraged to take responsibility for their actions.

The program co-ordinator will contact a participant's partner only if the need arises, and with the participant's consent.

This program is facilitated by one male instructor and is offered at the South Shore Regional Hospital, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia. Referrals to other community resources are provided if required.

PROJECT NEW START

Veith House
3115 Veith Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3K 3G9
(902) 453-4320

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	c/o Veith House
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	The majority of men are mandated by the courts or referred by parole/probation officers and community agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Must start to take responsibility for their problems.• Men who have drug/alcohol or other such problems must be involved in some sort of treatment while participating in the men's program.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	1 year (commitment)/ Open and closed groups. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Phase I: Ongoing/Open/Every 2nd and 4th Monday; 1 1/2 to 2 hours per session.• Phase II: 14 weeks/Closed/2 1/2 hours per weekly session.• Phase III: Ongoing/Closed/Once a month/ 1 1/2 to 2 hours per session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Ongoing groups/ Maximum of 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale: based on individual's income.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: No.

Program Description:

Project New Start uses a combination of components from the Duluth and DAP models, but has been modified to meet clients' particular needs.

The program is coordinated by one male counsellor, and is divided into three phases. Phases I and II take a more structured psycho-educational process-oriented approach and Phase III takes a less formal approach. Participants have the opportunity to explore a different issue during each phase: phases I and II focus on ending the abuse, but in Phase II there is more emphasis on power and control. Phase III gives program facilitators the chance to monitor the men's progress and explore issues which may not have been addressed during the earlier phases. Videos and other resource materials are important educational tools used throughout the program. Participation in a new phase of the program depends on an individual's progress in an earlier phase: progress is defined/determined by the counsellors.

When a participant has attended at least one session or has gone through the initial assessment interview, his partner is contacted and told about his involvement in the program. A Women's Support Counsellor will help women as much as possible during the program. Men are told that their partners will be contacted and given assistance throughout the course of the program.

There are two women's groups for men's partners: Phase I, which meets twice a month, is a support group and Phase II, which meets every week for up to 10 weeks, is a more structured education-oriented group.

The women's program consists of three phases. Phase I is individual counselling with the women's counsellor. This phase emphasizes safety issues and education regarding the issue of violence. Phase II is an 11-week co-facilitated group which involves an educational and therapeutic approach. Phase III is an ongoing support group for women who have completed Phase II and is facilitated by group participants.

Referrals for specialized services (for men and women) will be provided as required.

NEW LEAF

P.O. Box 661, Pictou County
New Glasgow, Nova Scotia
B2H 5E7
(902) 396-6592

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Pictou County Opportunity For Men
<i>Program Established:</i>	1984
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by transition houses, "detox" centres and other agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• As a rule no one is refused; however, if someone has a drug/alcohol or other dependency problem, he must receive treatment while attending the program.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	20-25 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups run at any one time/ Maximum of 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The New Leaf program is based on a pro-feminist approach to intervention. It is structured to meet the needs of the men in the Pictou County area, and a lot of the direction and the content for group sessions come from the participants themselves. The men spend time exploring a number of topics, including issues of power and control, and societal and cultural supports for abusive behaviour. Behaviour modification is also an important part of the treatment process. The program is coordinated by two male group leaders.

Because there has been a high rate of illiteracy among participants (to date), videos and group discussions are used as educational tools more than books, pamphlets or other reading materials.

Clients must sign an agreement which stipulates that part of the treatment process will include contact between program staff and their partners. A coordinator first meets with the partner immediately after the perpetrator has entered the program, and subsequently, at monthly group meetings where women are told (in general terms), what is happening in the men's program. A woman will be contacted at any time if staff feel that she is at risk.

Referrals to other community resources (for men and women) are provided as required.

BRIDGES

573 Prince Street
Truro, Nova Scotia
B2N 1G2
(902) 897-6665

Name of Organization:	Bridges – Program for Abusive Men
Program Established:	1991
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Men are mandated by the courts or referred through probation, community agencies, other individuals or through self-referral.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Must start to accept responsibility for their behaviour.• Must agree to contact between program staff and partners.• Cannot be under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol while attending the program.• Men who have problems such as drug and/or alcohol addiction must receive treatment prior to or while attending the men's program. Men will be referred to appropriate services.
Length of Program:	Orientation Group: 12 weeks/Open/1 session every two weeks. Core Program: 14 weeks/Closed/2 1/2 hours per weekly session. Support Group: Ongoing/Open/2 1/2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	2 groups at a time/.
Waiting List:	No.
Fees:	\$5 contribution per session but may be waived depending on ability to pay.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	Yes. Ongoing internal and external evaluations.

Program Description:

The Bridges program is a psycho-educational program based on pro-feminist ideology. Participants explore a number of topics, including accountability and responsibility; the concept of anger; power and control; and belief systems that perpetuate the abuse of women. Videos, role playing, reading materials and group discussion are also important in the treatment process. Men must successfully complete one phase of the program before proceeding to the next: this progression will be determined by Bridges' staff. Groups are led by two female facilitators and there are also male volunteers who work with staff.

Men are required to sign a contract at the beginning of the program agreeing to periodic contact between program staff and their partners. Women are contacted to see if they have a safety plan in place, to keep them informed about the program, and to familiarize them with community services where they can get help. A woman will also be contacted at any time if staff feel that she is at risk. There is a partner's group for women whose partners are in the men's program. Group sessions focus on education, with considerable emphasis on having a safety plan in place. Bridges is linked to the Third Place Transition House and other local victim services.

VIRAGE – TURNING POINT

235 Main Street
Bathurst, New Brunswick
E2A 1A9
(506) 546-1215

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Virage – Turning Point
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Mainly self-referred, but an increasing number are referred by the courts and community agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Initial interview required.• Participants must address any drug/alcohol problems prior to or while attending the men's program.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	15 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group at a time/3 groups per year. Maximum 12 to 15 per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Languages:</i>	English and French.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Three to five individual sessions.

Program Description:

The Virage program is based largely on the Emerge Model, with emphasis on the Power and Control Wheel. A number of topics are explored throughout the program from a pro-feminist perspective. These include the definition of abuse and the cycle of violence; the impact of abuse on others; recognition and control of anger; alcohol and drug-related violence; learning to listen; abuse as a form of control; feelings versus actions; communication; resolving problems; jealousy; intimacy and sexuality; and the different forms of abuse. Videos, readings and role playing are also an integral part of the treatment curriculum. The program is facilitated by one male and one female group leader.

There is no follow-up support group in place but men are referred to other services/programs if required. They are also encouraged to re-attend group sessions once per month after they have completed the program.

Participants are required to sign a contract agreeing to contact between program staff and their partners. Women are contacted in the first month in order to assess their home situation, discuss safety planning, and inform them about community programs and services where they can get help.

FRANCHIR

29 Aqueduc Street
Edmundston, New Brunswick
E3V 1X7
(506) 735-3325

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Service d'enrichissement familiale du Madawaska Inc.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who physically or sexually abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Mandated by the courts and referred by parole/probation officers, police, physicians and partners. There are some self-referrals.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• If participants have drug, alcohol, or other problems, program coordinators will refer them to appropriate treatment services; however, the men will still be accepted into the program to treat their specific problems related to violence.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	10 weeks (on average)/ Closed/ 2 to 3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 per year (Spring & Fall)/ 8 to 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3- to 4-month waiting period, but each candidate is seen on an individual basis until the next program begins.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	French only. (90 percent of the community speak French.)
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. A follow-up evaluation is conducted with candidates within 2 years after they have completed the program. The individual's progress is assessed and the long-term effectiveness of the program measured.

Program Description:

The Franchir men's program is based primarily on the Emerge Model which is a pro-feminist approach to intervention: it originated in Boston, Massachusetts. The program is led by two instructors, one male and one female. It advocates a "gentle human approach" to therapy where participants learn that it is "okay" to be upset, but that it is not okay to express frustrations in an abusive manner. Men must accept responsibility for their violent actions toward their partners.

There is a lot of focus on power/control issues and on developing communication skills and self-respect. Men also learn how to be independent in their interpersonal relationships, and keep individual portfolios of their day to day activities to gain greater insight into their behaviour. In addition, during one program session, a former client comes to speak to the group about his past experiences and his current progress.

Program instructors maintain contact with the partner during the course of the program and also meet with her two or three times following completion of the program to evaluate her safety within the relationship, assess her partner's progress, and provide referrals and/or counselling if required.

MEN'S COUNSELLING PROGRAM

618 Queen Street
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 1C2
(506) 458-8211

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Enrichment and Counselling Service Inc.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1985
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Many men are self-referred while others are mandated by the courts, referred by the police, physicians, community agencies, parole/probation officers and pastors.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who are disruptive during the program: must be able to function in a group.• Men with alcohol and/or drug problems must receive treatment prior to or during the men's program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	One group at a time; approximately 4 per year/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting Lists:</i>	None: clients will receive individual counselling until next session begins.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale in place: participants generally pay what they can, ranging from \$10 to \$60 per session.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Not presently, but evaluations were conducted by program coordinators up until 2 years ago. The evaluation, done through a mail-out questionnaire, consisted of a pre-program and six-month program follow-up.

Program Description:

The Men's Counselling program combines a cognitive-behavioural and pro-feminist approach, using many elements from the Duluth Model. Each session is divided into two parts: the first half consists of a 1 1/2 hour education segment and the second half is a treatment-oriented group.

Clients explore a number of areas, including power and control; anger control; stress management; gender roles; self esteem; issues surrounding jealousy-dependency/possessiveness-trust; alcohol/drug-related violence; and family issues – past and present. Men also spend time developing their communication and problem-solving skills.

Illiteracy seems to be a problem faced by some clients in the men's group, and thus only a few written materials are provided and group discussions predominate. Audio-visual tools such as videos are also used extensively during the program. This program is designed to be presented by one male and one female co-facilitator, but this combination depends on availability of staff. Currently the two co-facilitators are both male, one being a social work student. There are presently no follow-up support groups for men who complete the program, but clients are encouraged to re-attend as often as they wish. They are also encouraged to receive individual counselling during and after the program.

The agency has an open, ongoing support group for women who have been abused by their partner. The facilitators of the two programs consult with one another over program content and policy and over concerns and needs of specific clients. The women's group is offered on a different day than the men's program.

Referrals for additional services (for both men and women) are also provided by the Family Enrichment and Counselling Service Inc.

OPTIONS

386 St. Georges Street
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1C 1X2
(506) 857-3258

Organization:	Options Counselling for Men – Family Services Moncton
Program Established:	1983
Target Group:	Men who physically, sexually and emotionally abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Men are court mandated or referred by community agencies, physicians, lawyers or parole/probation officers.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Men who have drug and/or alcohol problems must have these under control before they will be accepted into the program. • Men who have psychiatric problems must be involved in treatment while they are in the men's program. • Men who are accepted in to the program must be able to function in a group. • Men who do not admit to and take responsibility for the violence will not be admitted to the program.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	15 weeks (cannot miss more than 3 sessions)/ Open/1 1/2 to 2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	Ongoing, every Monday/ 12 to 15 participants per group.
Waiting List:	Initial assessment interview: up to 3 months. Options program: 3 to 4 months.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale: based on gross family income but no person will be refused because of inability to pay.

Languages:

English only for group counselling. French available for other types of counselling.

Evaluation:

Yes. In order to evaluate the effectiveness of the program, program coordinators, when possible, maintain contact with the participant and his partner for up to six months (or longer in some cases) after completion of the program.

Program Description:

The Options program is based on the pro-feminist Emerge Model with some elements of the Duluth Model also incorporated. Education/awareness and group therapy are the foundation of the program. (See **Franchir Program [Edmundston]** for more details on the Emerge Model.)

During group sessions men explore power and control issues; the nature of violence; responsibility; and alternatives to controlling and violent behaviour. Participants are also challenged about their values, beliefs and attitudes toward women. Men who have completed the program may re-attend but will be evaluated every five weeks to determine whether they should continue. The program is facilitated by one male and one female instructor.

Women's safety is a priority and men's partners may be contacted before, during, and after the program has ended. Women are contacted in order to assess their security/safety needs; provide them with information on relevant community resources; and help staff assess their partners' progress in the program. Men's partners may attend a women's group which is administered through Family Services: the program is for any woman who has been abused (physically, sexually, emotionally by a male partner), not just for women whose partners are in the program.

MEN CHALLENGE FOR CHANGE

369 Rockland Road
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2K 3W3
(506) 634-8295

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Services Saint John Inc.
<i>Program Established:</i>	January 1992
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who have problems expressing their anger in non-controlling, non-violent ways, or in non-self-destructive ways.
<i>Referrals:</i>	The majority of participants are mandated by the courts or referred by counsellors.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Individuals who are unable to function in a group because of a severe problem (i.e., someone who may disrupt delivery of the program will be referred to a more appropriate source for help).• No alcohol or drugs. If a client is under the influence, he will be asked to leave.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Group Forum: Ongoing/Open/1.5 hours per weekly session. The meeting is offered twice a week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 to 3 groups at any one time/ 14 to 17 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$3 per session/negotiable.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Men Challenge For Change program focuses on anger management and is defined as a "guided" support group: it is a combination of a traditional psycho-therapeutic approach and a traditional self-help model. A large part of the program deals with domestic violence and different forms of abusive behaviour: some elements of the Duluth Model are highlighted.

The purpose of the program is to provide men with a supportive non-judgmental environment to enable them to take responsibility and be accountable for their actions; develop appropriate expressions of anger; learn and practise new behaviour; and understand the effects of past learning on current behaviour. The program is guided by two male facilitators. One of the facilitators is a lay-therapist who has been enrolled in the men's program for at least a year and who continues to attend sessions while working as a co-facilitator in another group. The lay therapists receive constant guidance from the experienced therapist.

Family Services Saint John Inc. offers counselling and support services for men's partners and for any woman who has been abused. This support group, known as AWARE, is a sensitivity and self-awareness program. Women meet once a week for an hour and a half to share their feelings and explore a number of different topics, including the effects of violence on their families and themselves; family of origin issues; the cycle of violence; and information on services available in the community.

ENTRAIDE POUR HOMMES DE MONTRÉAL

P.O. Box 273
Anjou, Quebec
H1K 4G7
(514) 355-8300

Name of Organization:	Entraide pour Hommes de Montréal
Program Established:	1989
Target Group:	Men in difficulty: separation, loss of job, abusive in their relationships.
Referrals:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primarily referred by social agencies, CLSCs and/or Reference Centres.
Restrictions:	No reports prepared for the judicial system e.g., the courts, parole, probation).
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Varies/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	2 groups/ 12 to 20 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	None.
Language:	French only.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

This is a self-help program for men. The goal of the program is to help men break their isolation and improve their mental well-being.

CENTRE DE LA FAMILLE DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE

33 Normand Street
Chateauguay, Quebec
J6J 2M4
(514) 699-8700

- Name of Organization:** Centre de la Famille de la Montérégie
- Program Established:** 1987
- Target Group:** Men who abuse their partners.
- Referrals:**
- Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
- Restrictions:** Those who have serious addictions or psychiatric disorders are referred to appropriate resources.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 12 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** 4 groups/
8 to 10 participants per group.
- Waiting List:** Virtually none.
- Fees:** \$30 for first interview;
\$10 to \$50 for group therapy.
- Language:** French only.
- Evaluation:** Yes. A follow-up interview is done 4 months after treatment.

Program Description:

The fundamental belief held by program staff is that a man who abuses his partner – physically, verbally, psychologically or sexually must assume responsibility for his actions. The goal of the program is to have the man stop using all forms of abuse.

In group therapy, a team of two male psychologists explore different types of abusive behaviour; social stereotypes; and the fact that many clients find it difficult to express their feelings in an adequate manner.

In order to take a global approach to the problem of family violence and ensure that the safety of women and children remains a priority, the centre offers temporary housing to men who are in crisis, and a support and reference service to women who contact the centre.

Centre de la Famille organizes conferences and workshops on family violence for public and private groups, and collaborates as much as possible with other agencies/resources providing services in this area.

GROUPES COU...RAGE

3268 Saguenéens Street
P.O. Box 5150
Chicoutimi, Quebec
G7H 6J6
(418) 545-1262

Name of Organization:	Groupes Cou...Rage (CLSC des Coteaux)
Program Established:	1991
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
Restrictions:	Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug problems will be referred to appropriate resources.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	14 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours once per week.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	3 groups/ 8 participants per group.
Waiting List:	15 days to 3 months.
Fees:	None.
Language:	French only.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

Groupes Cou...Rage uses a pro-feminist eclectic approach to explore men's attitudes toward women, and deal with issues of power and control in relationships. The main objective of the treatment process is to help the men: recognize that their behaviour is abusive; stop all forms of abuse; find new ways to interact with their partners; and, take

responsibility for their actions. The two therapists who lead the groups use a number of techniques in order to facilitate understanding and change among participants. These include making commitment agreements, keeping weekly journals and doing exercises such as taking walks and sharing problems with partners or peers. Clients are also asked to discuss specific violent episodes as well as other personal problems.

Men's partners are sent information on the content and the limits of therapy, and a list of community resources where they can get help.

Groupes Cou...Rage holds violence awareness conferences and prevention sessions for public and private organizations, and also collaborates with co-ordinating committees on family violence.

CHOC

3787 Lévesque Boulevard West
Chomedey, Quebec
H7V 1G5
(514) 681-6335

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	CHOC (Centre pour Hommes Oppressifs et Colériques)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are violent or have other conflicts within their relationships.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug problems will be referred to appropriate resources.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	21 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups/ 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Maximum of 1 month.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale: \$5 to \$15 per session.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

CHOC uses a non-sexist eclectic approach to meet its principal objective: to get clients to stop using all forms of abuse – physical, psychological, verbal and sexual.

The therapists (men/women) are social workers, criminologists, psychologists or special educators. They help participants identify the real causes for their abusive behaviour(s) as well as alternatives to that behaviour. During group sessions, men are encouraged to exchange their personal experiences and discuss different aspects of family violence. They are also required to make commitment agreements and keep anger journals and daily dairies.

An information package is sent to clients' partners to tell them about resources available to them in the community and how they can develop a safety plan.

CHOC organizes violence awareness conferences for public and private groups, and also maintains cooperative links with other agencies/resources that provide services in this area.

POING FINAL

294 Deragon Street
Granby, Quebec
J2G 5J5
(514) 375-1442

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Poing Final (CLSC of Haute Yamaska)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must admit to having a problem.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	14 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups/ 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Maximum of 1 month. Closed during the summer.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

Poing Final uses an integrated pro-feminist approach to treat men who abuse their partners. Treatment is based on the belief that men who abuse their partners do so as a means of control and not because they have lost control.

Two social workers use specific techniques and exercises, including weekly violence reports, therapeutic contracts and introspection to get men to take responsibility for the abuse, and to help them increase their self-esteem and act in non-violent, non-controlling ways.

Protecting women is a priority for Poing Final as they confront men about their attitudes toward women, issues of power and control, and social stereotypes.

As well as its clinical work, Poing Final plays an active role in heightening community awareness about family violence through its information workshops. It also collaborates with other groups working in the area of family violence.

C.A.H.O.

19 St-Charles Borromé South
Joliette, Quebec
J6E 2M4
(514) 756-4934 and
1-800-567-8759

Name of Organization:	C.A.H.O. (Centre d'Aide pour Hommes Oppresseurs)
Program Established:	1990
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must agree to sign a commitment contract.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	20 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	3 groups/ 8 participants per group.
Waiting List:	Varies.
Fees:	10 percent of weekly gross income.
Language:	French only.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

C.A.H.O. basis its treatment on the belief that each person is unique, responsible and has control over his behaviour. Violence is seen as a choice and not a result of losing control: it is a social problem that has its psychological roots within the family and society.

The therapists (men/women) are trained in group intervention and use a psycho-dynamic approach which they adapt to each client. They also use behavioural and transactional intervention strategies. The principal objectives of treatment are to get the men to take responsibility for their abusive behaviour; help them understand the evolution of family and conjugal violence; resolve their conflicts without the use of violence; and learn to express their feelings in a more adequate manner.

C.A.H.O. organizes prevention conferences and workshops on violence for groups in the public and private sectors, and collaborates with other groups working in the area of family violence.

They also provide information and referral services for women.

PROGRAMME DE THÉRAPIE INTENSIVE POUR CONJOINTS VIOLENTS INCLUANT HÉBERGEMENT

148 St-Louis Street
LeMoyne, Quebec
J4R 2L5
(514) 672-6461

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Programme Régional d'Intervention Masculine "Après-Coup"
<i>Program Established:</i>	1993
<i>Target Group:</i>	Husbands in crisis following their arrest or the departure of or separation from their partner.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Most clients are referred by their immediate family, the courts, their partner, social agencies, employee assistance programs, and others.
<i>Restrictions</i>	
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	26 days in residence (milieu therapy, group therapy).
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Maximum of 6 residents.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	A few days.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$1,950
<i>Language:</i>	French only
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Expected to begin soon.

Program Description:

The program is designed for violent husbands in crisis situations involving violence in the home (separation, police arrest, departure from home). Clients have already used violence or present an imminent danger to their partners or children. Through rapid, intensive intervention (milieu therapy), the program aims to end acts of violence, prevent major

conflicts, and treat the problem of violent behaviour in men. The team of professionals has developed a specific program aimed at helping these men take responsibility for ceasing violence and initiating a change in their behaviour.

PROGRAMME RÉGIONAL D'INTERVENTION MASCULINE "APRÈS COUP"

148 St-Louis
Ville LeMoyne, Quebec
J4R 2L5
(514) 672-6461

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Programme Régional d'Intervention Masculine "Après Coup"
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Minimum 15 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours once a week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	5 French groups and 1 English group/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	7% of weekly gross income: Minimum \$30 to maximum \$65 per session.
<i>Languages:</i>	French and English.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. A follow-up interview is done after 1 month, 3 months and 6 months.

Program Description:

Après-Coup bases its program on the assumption that violence is a learned behaviour and considered a choice. The program is intended to help men stop their abusive behaviour; recognize the different types of abuse they use; assume responsibility for their actions; and learn non-violent, non-controlling ways to relate to their partners.

Some of the specific tools used to achieve these ends include commitment contracts, introspection, awareness of the escalation of violence and self-evaluation. It is also felt that the group process – sharing difficulties and experiences with other men who have similar problems – helps clients to better understand and change their behaviour.

The therapists (at this time men only) are criminologists, psychologists, social workers and special educators. Group leaders and co-facilitators are supervised by a psychologist every two weeks.

Après-Coup also offers men crisis intervention on an individual basis, and support and referral services for their partners. As soon as a man joins the program his partner is sent a document explaining the men's program and other services, and a list of community resources where she can get help and take care of her own safety needs.

Après-Coup is a member of the region's coordinating committee on family violence, and organizes violence awareness and prevention sessions for public and private groups. It collaborates with all other agencies/resources working in the area of family violence.

SAHARAS

15 de l'Arsenal Street
Lévis, Quebec
G6V 4P6
(418) 835-3400

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	SAHARAS (Service d'Aide aux Hommes Agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1989
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must admit that they have a problem.• Minimum motivation required.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	14 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours once per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	2 or 3 weeks maximum.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale in place: \$6 to \$36 per session.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

SAHARAS teaches men that violence consists of physical, psychological, verbal and sexual abuse. It bases its treatment on a pro-feminist approach which emphasizes issues of power and control; men's attitudes toward women; and the need for clients to take responsibility for their abusive behaviour. The group process, including the mutual support among participants, is seen as an important means achieving greater understanding and personal change.

The social workers (men/women) who lead the groups use weekly reports, commitment contracts, supportive confrontation, values perception, and role playing to help clients find alternatives to their abusive behaviour.

Men's partners are invited to meet with staff to discuss the content and limits of the men's program, and to hear about resources available to them. Women are encouraged to have a safety plan in place for their own protection.

In addition to its clinical work, SAHARAS organizes awareness conferences for public and private groups, and maintains cooperative links with other agencies/resources working in the area of family violence.

ENTRAIDE AU MASCULIN CÔTE-SUD

119 5th Avenue
P.O. Box 248
L'Isletville, Quebec
G0R 2C0
(418) 247-5030

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Entraide au Masculin Côte-Sud
<i>Program Established:</i>	1989
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men in difficulty: separation, loss of job, violent, suicidal, isolated.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Sometimes referred by the judicial system but generally referred by social services or other community agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Open-ended/Open/2 1/2 hours once per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 self-help groups/2 personal growth groups/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	Self-help groups: no charge; Personal growth groups: \$10 per session.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

This program uses a non-directive humanistic approach to achieve its primary goals: to help men take responsibility for their choices and actions and help them develop satisfactory personal relationships.

Some of the techniques and exercises used in the treatment process include time-outs, identification of feelings, awareness of controlling attitudes, making commitment contracts and keeping a journal concerning the violence. The therapists (male), work together as co-facilitators of each group. They have received their training either through Option in Montreal or GAPI in Quebec.

Program staff contact men's partners by phone and by letter to invite them to attend a session on the content and limits of the treatment program. They are also told about resources in the community and through the centre where they can get help. Staff also encourage women to develop a safety plan.

Entraide au Masculin Côte-Sud offers support and space for self-help groups for men who have completed their therapy program, and for women.

The centre organizes conferences and workshops on violence for public and private groups, and collaborates with other agencies/resources dealing with family violence. It has occasionally offered family therapy since the fall of 1992.

OPTION

1150 St-Joseph Street East, Room 204
Montreal, Quebec
H2J 1L5
(514) 527-1657

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Option
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must call themselves to enrol in program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Minimum of 21 weeks/Open/90 minutes once per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	7 groups/ Maximum of 9 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	First interview: \$20. Afterwards a sliding-fee scale is in place: \$15 to \$50 per session. Couples therapy: \$35 to \$60 per session. Fees adjusted for recipients of social assistance (upon request).
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

Option believes that conjugal violence is a combination of aggressive behaviour and abuse within a couple's relationship or within the context of the family. The violence can be physical, psychological, sexual, verbal or economic.

Option's therapists are trained for four years in conjugal and family therapy at l'Institut Québécois de Psychothérapie. They use an eclectic approach in their treatment, and employ such intervention strategies as commitment contracts, weekly journals, supportive confrontation and role playing to attain their objectives.

The principal goal of the program is for the client to stop his violent and controlling behaviour. He is taught to recognize the different types of violence he uses and to take responsibility for his actions.

Men's partners are sent an information package detailing the philosophy and content of the Option's program as well as resources they can access to take care of their own safety needs. Staff will contact a woman at any time if they feel she is at risk or if her partner stops attending the program.

Option plays an active role in the community by organizing conferences and training workshops for public and private groups, and is also a member of Montreal's coordinating committee on family violence.

PRO-GAM INC.

7059 A Christophe Colomb
Montreal, Quebec
H2S 2H4
(514) 270-8462

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Pro-Gam Inc.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1982
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men who are awaiting sentencing will not be accepted.• Men must call themselves to make an appointment.• Must agree that their partners will receive documentation from program staff.• Must sign a commitment contract.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Minimum 14 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours once a week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 French and 2 English groups/ Maximum 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies from no waiting period up to a 2-month wait depending on the demand. Crisis intervention is a priority.
<i>Fees:</i>	7 percent of weekly gross income: minimum \$14 and maximum \$70 per session.
<i>Languages:</i>	French and English.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Follow-up interview 8 months after therapy.

Program Description:

The principal goal of this program is to provide men who abuse their partners with psychotherapy in a group setting.

Clients are taught to recognize their abusive behaviour and take responsibility for their actions. In addition, staff hope that through therapy clients will be able to gain a better understanding of why they are abusive, and can then identify and learn non-violent, non-controlling ways to relate to their partners. During group sessions, men are encouraged to reflect on their behaviour and take concrete action to stop the violence.

The program team consists of experienced professionals (men/women) trained in psychology, criminology, sexology, social work and substance abuse, who also have specialized training in conjugal and family violence.

Pro-Gam Inc. offers women information and referral services.

Intervention for men is further offered in carceral institutions.

As well as its clinical work, Pro-Gam Inc. holds violence awareness conferences for public and private organizations, and is also a member of Montreal's coordinating committee on family violence.

S.A.C.

1710 Beaudry Street, # 3.1
Montreal, Quebec
H2L 3E7
(514) 523-4346

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	S.A.C. (Service d'Aide aux Conjointes)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men experiencing conflict in their relationships or men who have been victims of violence.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Mostly referred by CLSC, social services or sometimes by the judicial system.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders, untreated alcohol or drug problems, or who are physically violent, will be referred to appropriate resources.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	No limit/Open/2 1/2 hours once per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups/ Maximum of 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies, but as soon as possible.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$5 to open file; fixed monthly fee for therapy; fees for individual sessions vary according to client's gross annual income.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes, individual and group assessments are conducted in December and in June.

Program Description:

S.A.C. uses a humanistic, confidential and respectful approach to treat clients and uses a structural approach to analyse social relations and male socialization. Staff have extensive experience in the area of group intervention.

The group provides men with a nurturing environment where they can share their experiences. The programs and support groups are oriented toward the client regaining self-esteem, including taking responsibility for and changing attitudes of control and conflict.

GAPI

1010 des Capucins Boulevard
Suite 310
Quebec, Quebec
G1J 3R8
(418) 529-3446

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	GAPI (Groupe d'Aide aux Personnes Impulsives)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must acknowledge their violent behaviour.• Men must be willing to change.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	14 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours once per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	5 groups/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Intake interview: 1 month. Group program: 3 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale: \$10 to \$50 per week based on weekly income.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

GAPI views wife assault as a social problem and a means for men to intimidate and control their partners through physical, verbal, psychological or sexual abuse.

It uses a pro-feminist approach which asserts that abusive behaviour is destructive and unacceptable under all circumstances, and that the rights and safety of women and children are a priority. The program focuses on such areas as men's attitudes toward women, issues of power and control, and taking responsibility for the abuse.

The therapists (men and/or women) are psychologists, social workers or special educators.

Staff invite men's partners to a group meeting where they are told about the content and philosophy of the program, the limits of therapy, and resources in the community where they can get help. Staff encourage and help women to develop a safety plan.

In addition to its clinical work, GAPI organizes family violence awareness, information and training sessions for private and public groups, is a member of the coordinating committee on family violence in Quebec, and works closely with other resources working in this area.

C.T.A.C.

165 des Gouverneurs Street
Rimouski, Quebec
G5L 7R2
(418) 725-2822

Name of Organization:	C.T.A.C. (Contre Toutes Agressions Conjugales)
Program Established:	1987
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug problems will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must call themselves to arrange an appointment.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	14 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 or 2 groups/ 8 participants per group.
Waiting List:	0 to 3 weeks.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale: \$5 to \$15 per session.
Language:	French only.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

C.T.A.C is a community organization working with men who are violent in their intimate relationships. This violence may be physical, verbal, psychological or sexual abuse.

Its approach is pro-feminist. They consider family violence to be a criminal act where the abuser must wholly assume responsibility for his actions and their effects on others. They also consider this abuse as a way of "taking control" of the actions, the needs and the thoughts of others and not as a "loss of control" in a moment of rage. It is a conscious process.

The organization believes in a model of intervention which is based on the client developing attitudes of respect and equality toward his partner within the multiple spheres of their relationship.

To obtain their objectives, C.T.A.C. proceeds with two individual sessions to assess the client's motivation to change and his potential to do so. Next, the client attends 14 group sessions where various themes are explored, including: men's attitudes toward women; different types and forms of abuse; issues of power and control; gender roles and stereotypes. During the program, C.T.A.C. also uses different tools which allow the client to zero in on the components of an abusive situation and to assess his actions.

The safety of partners is a priority. Staff meet with the partners of clients three times during the program. The objectives of doing so are:

1. to inform regarding the content and limits of therapy;
2. to inform regarding existing resources and services available to her;
3. to ensure that a safety plan is in place;
4. to inform regarding the cycle of violence;
5. to address the victimization and raise awareness;
6. to break any isolation; and
7. to orient toward appropriate services, based on needs.

At the community level, C.T.A.C. holds conferences on family violence for public and private organizations. It also collaborates with different organizations and services working within this domain.

GROUPE D'AIDE AUX HOMMES VIOLENTS DU KRTB INC.

22 St. Laurent Street
Rivière du Loup, Quebec
G5R 4W5
(418) 867-2642

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Groupe d'Aide aux Hommes Violents du KRTB Inc. KRTB stands for: territory of the regional municipalities of the counties of Kamouraska, Rivière-du-Loup, Témiscousta and the Basques (region of low St-Laurent).
<i>Program Established:</i>	1992
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	15 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group/ 8 participants
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Approximately 3 weeks.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale in place: \$8 to \$50 per session depending on weekly gross income.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes

Program Description:

Groupe d'Aide believes that abusing one's partner is a means of control and not a loss of control: it incites fear and isolation. The program is approached from a pro-feminist perspective focusing on such issues as social stereotypes; issues of power and control; self-empowerment; different forms of abuse; and taking responsibility for the abuse.

Men are required to sign a contract of commitment and to keep weekly journals to help them take responsibility for their behaviour and find non-abusive ways of interacting with their partners.

Groupe d'Aide invites men's partners to an information session regarding the content and limits of the program, and informs them about resources in the community where they can get help. Women are also encouraged to develop a safety plan.

As well as its clinical work, Groupe d'Aide coordinates family violence awareness conferences for public and private organizations.

GROUPE D'INTERVENTION POUR HOMMES VIOLENTS

405 Brochu Street
Sept-Îles, Quebec
G4R 2W9
(418) 962-2572

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	CLSC de Sept-Îles
<i>Program Established:</i>	1989
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must call themselves to arrange an appointment.• Will not accept men who have committed criminal offences against children.• Men must agree to contact between staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	No limit/Open/2 1/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group/ Maximum of 10 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3 to 4 weeks. There are no group services during the summer period.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. A questionnaire is sent to former participants twice a year.

Program Description:

CLSC des Sept-Îles uses a pro-feminist approach to treat men who abuse their partners. One of the most basic assumptions from this perspective is that men are responsible for their abusive behaviour and as such must assume responsibility. In the same vein, it is believed that if men have the power to use violence to solve their conflicts, they also have the power not to use it.

The men's group provides clients with the opportunity to change their attitudes and behaviour by exploring such topics as issues of power and control; men's attitudes toward women; and the effects of abuse on others. The group is co-facilitated by two male social workers.

Clients must authorize staff members to communicate with their partners or any other significant persons. The program offers support and referral services to men's partners, and also informs them about the content and limits of therapy. Women are encouraged to have a safety plan in place for their own security.

CENTRE D'AIDE ECART ENR.

6 Wellington South, Room 210
Sherbrooke, Quebec
J1H 5C7
(819) 822-3424

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Centre d'Aide Ecart Enr.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1988
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Mainly referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	No limits/non-applicable.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Individual counselling only.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$40 to \$50 per session.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Centre offers short-term psychotherapy to any person (man, woman, adolescent) who has problems with anger, aggression and/or abusive behaviour (verbal, psychological, physical or sexual). The amount of time spent in therapy is determined according to the needs of each client.

The Centre also provides conflict resolution intervention services to individuals, groups or organizations who require such a service. The method of intervention is determined by the situation and/or the needs of those involved.

LE SEUIL DE L'ESTRIE

P.O. Box 1503
Sherbrooke, Quebec
J1H 5M4
(819) 821-2420

- Name of Organization:** Le Seuil de l'Estrée
- Program Established:** 1983
- Target Group:** Men experiencing conflict in their relationship or who have been abusive toward their partner and who wish to change their behaviour.
- Referrals:** Clients are referred by their partners, community agencies, publicity, social services and the judicial system.
- Restrictions:**
- None.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** Abuse Program: minimum of 14 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours per week.
Program for Men with Difficulties in Relationships: Individual therapy.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** 2 groups/
Maximum of 10 participants.
- Waiting List:** 1 or 2 weeks.
- Fees:** Group: \$40 per session;
Individual: \$20 per session.
- Languages:** French and English.
- Evaluation:** Yes. Follow-up interview 1 1/2 years after treatment.

Program Description:

Le Seuil de l'Estrée offers two programs: one for abusive men and one for men experiencing other difficulties in their relationship.

The program for men who abuse their partners focuses on helping men to take responsibility for their behaviour, to end their violent behaviour, to take control of their lives, (i.e., to understand that they are responsible for life they are living and not other).

The program for men with difficulties in their relationships or who have been in a relationship which has ended comprises one or several sessions to provide help and information on the services available which could help clients deal with their difficulties.

Both programs are directed by experienced therapists who are supervised by a psychologist specialized in violence intervention. There is no contact with clients' partners.

Le Seuil de l'Estrie organizes family violence awareness conferences for public and private groups, and collaborates with other agencies/resources working in this area.

VI-SA-VI

12480 1st Avenue East
St-Georges de Beauce, Quebec
G5Y 2E1
(418) 227-3238

Name of Organization:	Vi-Sa-Vi (Vivre Sans Violence)
Program Established:	1989
Target Group:	Men who are violent toward their partner.
Referrals:	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Will not accept men awaiting sentencing.• Minimum of motivation is required.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Bloc 1: 14 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours a week. Bloc 2: 6 weeks/Closed/2 1/2 hours a week.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 group/ Maximum 8 participants.
Waiting List:	1 week.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale: \$10 to \$50 per session, depending on income level.
Language:	French only.
Evaluation:	Yes.

Program Description:

Vi-Sa-Vi defines violence as deliberate and repeated abuse toward one's partner: men use this violence in their relationships to control their partners' behaviour, and to dominate and terrorize them. But since violent behaviour is learned and chosen behaviour, men can learn and choose other alternatives.

The therapists (male social workers), help participants stop all abusive behaviour. They also encourage them to come out of their isolation; take responsibility for their actions; learn new ways to control the abuse; and develop an attitude of equality between men and women.

Men's partners are contacted at the beginning and end of the program in order to inform them about the content and limits of treatment, and to ensure that they know about resources in the community where they can get help. Women are encouraged to develop a safety plan for their own protection, and will be contacted by program staff if they are believed to be at risk, or if their partners abandon the program.

At the community level, Vi-Sa-Vi is a member of a coordinating committee on family violence and collaborates with other agencies/resources working in this area. It also organizes family violence awareness conferences and workshops for public and private groups.

ACCROC

294 Labelle Street
Suite 103
St-Jérôme, Quebec
J7Z 5L1
(514) 569-9966

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	ACCROC (Accueil Collectif des Conjoints en Relation Oppressante et Colérique)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are abusive in their relationships.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by social services and the judicial system.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Must agree to sign a commitment contract.• Must call themselves to make appointment.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	15 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	4 groups/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	10 percent of weekly gross income.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes.

Program Description:

ACCROC uses a psycho-dynamic approach to treat men who abuse their partners. This choice of intervention is based on the belief that a man is responsible for his behaviour and can choose to be non-violent. Violent behaviour is not a matter of loss of control, it is a way to control. It is seen as a social problem that has its roots in family and social experiences.

The therapists (men/women) help men to take responsibility for the abuse; understand the evolution of family and conjugal violence; resolve their conflicts without violence; and learn to express their feelings in a more adequate manner.

ACCROC holds prevention conferences and workshops on violence for public and private organizations, and collaborates with other agencies/resources working in this area. It also provides referral services for women.

Region served: Basses Laurentides (service points at St-Jérôme, Ste-Thérèse, St-Eustache and Lachute)

STOP

P.O. Box 523
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, Quebec
J8C 3C6
(514) 226-3919
1-800-267-3919

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	STOP (Groupe d'Intervention auprès des hommes violents des Laurentides Inc.)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social services or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups at a time: 2 groups per year of 8 participants per group and 1 group per year of 4 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Interviews are available immediately in crisis situations.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$130 for the program.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes, at the start of treatment and during the first four sessions.

Program Description:

The STOP program is based on a cognitive-behavioural treatment approach.

Group sessions focus on such areas as taking responsibility for the abuse; the different types of abuse used; and issues of power and control in relationships. The co-therapist helps men to negotiate with their partners when conflicts arise, and teaches them new ways to deal with their feelings and fulfil their needs. Techniques such as daily journals and commitment agreements are also an integral part of the treatment process. The group is led by two experienced psychologists.

Men's partners are not contacted by staff.

In addition to its clinical work, STOP organizes family violence awareness conferences for public and private groups, and collaborates with other agencies/resources working in this area.

D'HOMMES À HOMMES

37 Notre Dame South
Thetford Mines, Quebec
G6G 1J1
(418) 335-9717
(418) 335-9717 – Fax

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	D'Hommes à Hommes
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Violent men who are motivated to take part in group therapy.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	22 sessions: 3 initial sessions (for evaluation of motivation); 14 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours once per week; 1 evaluation session; 4 follow-up sessions (at 3 months, 6 months, 9 months and 12 months after the group program).
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	1 week to 1 month.
<i>Fees:</i>	7 percent of weekly gross income (minimum \$15).
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

D'Hommes à Hommes uses a psycho-social pro-feminist approach to treat men who are violent.

The therapists – psychologists and social workers – feel that group therapy is the most effective means of intervention in dealing with men who use violence to control their partners. Through the group process participants can learn about how their violent behaviour affects others; other types of abuse that they use; the need to take responsibility for their actions; sex-role stereotyping; reasons why they are abusive; means to stop the abuse; and ways to express their feelings in a non-violent ways. Tools such as therapeutic contracts and weekly violence journals are used to help clients understand and change their behaviour. During the final group session, each client's progress is evaluated by his peers, the therapists and himself.

Men's partners are sent information on the content and the limits of the program, and on resources where they can get help. Women are encouraged to have a safety plan in place for their own protection and take threats of violence from their partners seriously.

D'Hommes à Hommes organizes violence awareness conferences and prevention sessions for public and private groups, and collaborates with the coordinating committee on family violence in the region.

ACCORD MAURICIE INC.

952 Ste-Geneviève
Trois-Rivières, Quebec
G9A 3X6
(819) 693-5264

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Accord Mauricie Inc.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1988
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources.• Will not accept men who are awaiting sentencing.• Must call themselves to make appointment.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Minimum 30 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	1 to 3 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	5 percent of weekly gross income.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Follow-up interview 3 months after completing program.

Program Description:

Accord Mauricie Inc. uses a pro-feminist approach to treat men who abuse their partners. Conjugal violence is seen as a social problem having its roots in the psychological and historical make-up of each person. In addition, it is felt that since an individual has control and power over his behaviour, he can stop the abuse. The principal objectives of the program are to have men stop all violent behaviour and be aware of the other types of abuse they use.

In group therapy, techniques such as commitment contracts, supportive confrontation, introspection and self-observance are used to help men take responsibility for their actions. The staff is made up of psychologists, social workers and psycho-educators who are trained in the area of conjugal and family violence, and are supervised by Option in Montreal.

Accord Mauricie Inc. offers information and referral services to men's partners, and at the community level it organizes education and prevention workshops on family violence.

HALTE BOIS FRANCS

1150 Goupil, Room 22
Drummondville, Quebec
J2B-4Z7
(819) 472-5299

59 Monfette Street, Room 24
Victoriaville, Quebec
G6P 1J8
(819) 758-3857

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Halte Bois Francs
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred by the judicial system, social agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric disorders or untreated alcohol or drug addictions will be referred to appropriate resources. Will not accept men awaiting sentencing.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 in Drummondville; 1 in Victoriaville / 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	Individual interviews: no charge; Group: \$15 per session.
<i>Language:</i>	French only.

Evaluation:

Yes. Follow-up interviews are done 3 and 6 months after completion of the program.

Program Description:

Halte Bois Francs is the only organization that offers specific services to abusive men in this region. The overall goal of the program is to have clients take responsibility for and stop the abuse.

In group therapy, clients are encouraged to explore different types of abuse, their attitudes toward women, social stereotypes, and their own personal problems. The therapists help the men identify the real causes of their abusive behaviour and teach them alternative ways to relate to their partners.

Men learn techniques such as focusing, visual contact and relaxation, and do exercises such as making weekly objective contracts and keeping weekly journals as part of the treatment process. The therapists (males) are trained in psychotherapy and co-facilitate the groups. They received their training through PRO-GAM INC. in 1986.

Staff contact the men's partners to ensure that they have a safety plan in place and to invite them to attend the final men's program session in order to demystify the abuse, discuss their partners' progress and hear about resources available to them in the community.

In addition to its clinical work, Halte Bois Francs organizes violence awareness conferences for public and private groups, and maintains cooperative links with other agencies/resources working in the area of family violence.

NEW CHOICES, THERAPY GROUP FOR BATTERERS

339 Westney Road South
Suite 103
Ajax, Ontario
L1S 7J6
(416) 683-3451

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Counselling Services, Region of Durham
<i>Program Established:</i>	1979
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts or are referred by other agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with severe psychiatric problems.• Men with a history of violence outside the family.• Men with active drug and/or alcohol problems must receive treatment prior to or while attending the men's program.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Closed groups: 16 weeks; Open groups: 26 weeks/ 2 mandated groups: Closed; 1 mandated group: Open; volunteer group: Open/ All groups: 2 to 3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	4 groups run at a time/10 to 12 groups per year/ 8 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Mandated groups: 3 to 4 weeks; Volunteer group: 3 to 4 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	Men mandated under the provincial court system: no fee – fee covered by the province. Fee for men who come to the group voluntarily: \$70; less for men with lower incomes. An accountability fee from the voluntary group goes to services for abused women.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: None.

Program Description:

New Choices is a pro-feminist education-based program. It incorporates some aspects of the Duluth Model and focuses on group interaction as a critical part of the treatment process.

It offers three groups for mandated men and one group for men who come to the program voluntarily. During group sessions men look at their attitudes toward women and abuse, and learn non-violent and non-controlling ways to express themselves. The groups are led by two facilitators, usually a man and a woman, but this combination depends on availability of staff.

Women are contacted by a family counsellor shortly after their partners call the agency to enrol in the program. The counsellor talks to them about self-protection and about their partner's intended participation in the group. Family Counselling Services also has programs for these women. Groups run for 12 weeks and focus on such areas as the definition of violence, types of abuse, the impact of abuse on children, crisis intervention, the police response, the legal system, social and cultural supports for violence against women, and health and self-esteem.

Program staff are also involved in a community-wide committee which is developing a response to the abuse of women.

New Choices does not have a follow-up/support group for men who have completed the program but clients are encouraged to re-attend.

PARTNER ABUSE PROGRAM

151 Essa Road
Barrie, Ontario
L4N 3L2

Barrie: (705) 726-2921

Aliston: (705) 435-6084

Midland: (705) 526-3644

Orillia: (705) 326-6502

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Catulpa Tamarac Child and Family Services Incorporated
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts or are referred by other agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have drug/alcohol or psychiatric problems may be referred to other programs for treatment: this will be determined on a case-by-case basis.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Groups run for 15 weeks. New members are accepted at beginning of each group. 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Minimum of one group in each community: Barrie, Aliston, Midland and Orillia/up to 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Yes, depending on demand for service.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.

Evaluation:

The Partner Abuse Program is in the process of conducting a follow-up survey with men who have completed the program. The survey is being done with the assistance of an outside consultant and will be completed in the fall of 1993.

Program Description:

The Partner Abuse Program offers a psycho-educational group program, based on the Duluth Model, to all men who are accepted for service. Such topics as types of abusive behaviour, power and control and accountability are discussed. Each group is led by one male and one female counsellor. Some of the men may continue into a counselling group after completion of the psycho-educational group.

The men must sign a service contract and a consent form agreeing to contact between program staff and their partners or they will not be accepted into the program.

The female partners are contacted at the time the man enters the program, at his completion of the program and every two months during his involvement. The women are informed of community services available to them, including information about the local shelters, and are invited to participate in one of the women's groups offered through the Partner Abuse Program. These groups meet weekly and focus on such issues as empowerment, self-esteem and making choices.

The Partner Abuse Program is in the process of working with other groups and agencies in the Simcoe County region to set up a coordinated community response to the issue of violence against women.

NEW CHOICES MEN'S PROGRAM

1 Catharine Street, Suite 200
Belleville, Ontario
K8P 1K8
(613) 968-8907

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	New Choices – Working to End Male Violence, Quinte
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse/assault females and children.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals are accepted from any source (men come to the program voluntarily or are mandated by the courts).
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.• Must consent to contact between program staff and others involved (e.g., probation, police, staff from the local shelter).
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	15 weeks/closed/2 hours per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups at any one time; 3 cycles per year/ Maximum of 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	Approximately \$10 for every \$10,000 of income.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Ongoing follow-up evaluation.

Program Description:

New Choices Men's Program is based on a psycho-educational model that incorporates many elements of the Duluth Model. Its chief priority is to ensure that abused women and their children are safe. Each group is led by two therapists, one male and one female, and the curriculum is approached from a pro-feminist perspective.

Some of the themes explored in the educational segment of the program include power and control; myths and realities of wife abuse; patriarchal values that justify and perpetuate male dominance; and the effects of abusive behaviour on others.

During the therapy segment of the program, men explore such areas as accountability and honesty; non-controlling behaviours; sexual respect; and negotiation and fairness. They are taught alternative ways to express anger and solve problems.

Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners: women are invited to phone staff at any time and to provide any information they feel is relevant.

Men who have completed the program can attend a follow-up group that meets on a regular basis; there is no charge for this group.

New Choices has strong links to services and other community resources that assist abused women and their children: it is a member of The Co-ordinating Committee Against Domestic Violence for the Belleville area.

In addition, since 1991, New Choices has run four concurrent 10-week anger management programs at Warkworth Institution. The program is run four times per year making it possible for 240 men to enrol. There are 15 men per group.

MEN'S TREATMENT PROGRAM

389 Main Street North, Suite 207
Brampton, Ontario
L6X 3P1
(416) 450-1608

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Catholic Family Services of Peel-Dufferin
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, referred by other agencies (e.g., Victims Services – a 24-hour crisis service) or by their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<p>Reasons for possible exclusion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Severe psychiatric problems: men who are not in the care of a psychiatrist or on medication.• Drug and alcohol abuse without treatment.• Generalized history of violence (e.g., is a member in a violent group or has a criminal record involving multiple kinds of assault).• Initial program assessment shows that individual cannot function in a group.• Men who will not accept responsibility for their abusive behaviour.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	<p>Phase I: 16 weeks/Open/2 hours once per week. Phase II: 15 weeks/Closed/2 hours once per week.</p>
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	<p>Phase I: Ongoing/No maximum. Phase II: 3 groups per year/12 participants per group.</p>
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale.

Language:

English only.

Evaluation:

Yes. Program was evaluated in 1991. All men in program since its inception (who could be reached) were contacted and interviewed; partners were also interviewed. The results of the evaluation are found in *The Evaluation of a Pro-feminist Assaultive Men's Treatment Program* by Mark Nodnarchuk. The evaluation is a Masters thesis available through the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

Program Description:

The Men's Treatment Program incorporates a pro-feminist approach. It is based in part on the Duluth Model and explores the issue of abusive behaviour within an educational and therapeutic framework. Participants must complete Phase I of the program before they can enrol in Phase II. Groups are led by two male therapists.

Phase I of the program focuses on issues of power and control; myths and realities of wife abuse; the culture of violence; male socialization and learned behaviour; the cycle of violence and cycle of control; and the effects of violence on children.

Phase II is a closed group and the therapeutic part of the program. Participants learn alternatives to different types of controlling behaviour and take part in other exercises such as developing anger management skills, empathy building, and learning how to negotiate rather than coerce or threaten.

Prior to the program men must go through an orientation session where they learn about the rules and expectations of the program. They must sign a "partner contact form" which gives program staff permission to contact and release information to their partners.

The client's partner is sent a letter detailing available community resources (for safety planning, etc.), and telling her that program staff would like to contact her three or four times during the program to keep her informed.

Catholic Family Services of Peel-Dufferin also has a women's program – Phase I and II – to provide support, information and counselling for women who are abused. Women are encouraged to take responsibility for self-protection, and are given access to services and other programs that may help.

NOVA VITA MEN'S GROUP

57 Chatham Street
Brantford, Ontario
N3S 4G4
(519) 752-4357

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Nova Vita Women's Shelter
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies or their partners.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must acknowledge and accept responsibility for the abuse or will not be admitted to the program.• Men who have difficulties with addictions may be excluded until addiction issues are resolved.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session. Men can re-join the group if needed.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups per year: May increase to 3/ Approximately 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

Nova Vita Men's Group combines education and therapeutic components, and is led by one male and one female counsellor.

The education component of the program focuses on issues such as power and control; the effects of violence on those who are abused or who witness abuse; and the social and cultural origins of such violence.

Therapeutic sessions involve looking more closely at issues of power and control; developing communication skills; learning to express anger in an appropriate way; and learning about "time-outs." Program participants are encouraged to use a support system during and following the program to help them relate in non-controlling and non-violent ways.

Prior to the start of the program, a woman is contacted to let her know that her partner is in the program. She is also contacted on two or three other occasions to keep her informed, and to find out about her current situation and whether she has a safety plan in place.

Nova Vita also runs a transition house where abused women can stay with their children. Child-youth counsellors and counsellors for women are available to both residents and non-residents of the shelter. Nova Vita will also refer men, women and children to other programs in the community.

STOP PROGRAM

32 Wall Street
P.O. Box 721
Brockville, Ontario
K6V 5E8
(613) 345-3792

Name of Organization: Family Focus

Program Established: 1987

Target Group: Men who abuse their partners.

Referrals: Referrals are accepted from any source, and include CSC offenders and offenders under provincial jurisdiction.

Restrictions: Men must:

- have drug and/or alcohol problems under control;
- have an adequate level of literacy;
- be at a functional age of 16;
- consent to contact between program staff and their partners.

**Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 15 weeks/Closed/2 1/2 hours once per week.

**Number of Groups/
Participants:** 3 groups per year/
10 participants per group.

Waiting List: Varies, but an orientation/follow-up group can be attended by those waiting to enrol. This group meets once per week.

Fees: None.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: No.

Program Description:

The STOP Program is based on a social learning model with emphasis on pro-feminist and humanistic elements.

Both education and therapy are used to explore such issues as responsibility and accountability; the definition of abuse; power and control; and beliefs that perpetuate violence against women. Men also learn skills such as how to deal with stress, how to better communicate, and how to express their anger in non-violent, non-controlling ways. The group is used as a powerful tool in the program. It is led by two facilitators, one male and one female.

In order to be accepted into the program a man must agree to contact between program staff and his partner. The partner will be contacted before the program begins to familiarize her with the program and ensure that she is safe. She is also told about options available to her through Family Focus and within the community.

When a man has completed the program, he may attend the orientation/follow-up group which is held once per week. He may also re-attend the program.

RE VISIONS

2289 Fairview Street, Unit 208
Burlington, Ontario
L7R 2E3
(416) 637-5256

Name of Organization:	COHR (Counselling on Human Relations) Family Services
Program Established:	1986
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Referrals are accepted from any source and include self-referrals.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric problems that cannot be treated with psychotherapy or medication.• Men with severe drug and/or alcohol problems who are not currently in treatment.
Length of Program/ Closed/ Frequency:	Group counselling: 6 to 8 months/Open/2.5 hours Open or once per week. Individual counselling: Averages 18 months
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 group per year/ 12 men per group at any one time with up to 40 men in total involved in individual and/or group counselling.
Waiting List:	Varies.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale with a maximum cost of \$75 for individual counselling. Maximum \$25 per session for group. Full subsidy is available for those who qualify.
Languages:	English only for group, but individual counselling is available in French and Italian.
Evaluation:	No. In progress.

Program Description:

Re Visions draws on three major areas for its program model: (1) feminist perspective (i.e., analysis of power and control); (2) learning positive personal care and relationship skills; (3) resolving childhood trauma and learning what promotes the abuse.

The educational component of the program covers such areas as tactics of power and control; the reasoning behind abusive behaviour; wife assault within the larger social context; and empathy. Men learn new skills which provide more balanced ways of communicating, listening and resolving conflict. Two therapists, a woman and man, lead the group.

Before being accepted into the program, men must go through some individual counselling. Counselling may continue while the man is in the program and once he has completed the program.

A woman is automatically contacted by program staff if her partner enrolls in the program. Staff will advise the woman if there is a safety concern. The centre also offers services for women in the areas of support, education and psychotherapy. Information sessions for women also take place every week and cover such topics as the dynamics of abuse, safety and services available through the centre and within the community.

Individual and group counselling is also available for children who witness wife assault.

THE MEN'S GROUP

18 Walnut Street
Cambridge, Ontario
N1R 2E7
(519) 621-5090

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Service Bureau of South Waterloo
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals are accepted from any source and include self-referrals.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with severe psychiatric problems that cannot be treated with psychotherapy or medication.• Men with severe drug and/or alcohol problems who are not currently in treatment.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	10 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	4 groups per year/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$8 per session, but fee is negotiable.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. In January 1991, Sir Wilfrid Laurier University's Centre for Social Welfare Studies published "An Evaluation of the Co-ordinated Family Violence Treatment Program in the Waterloo Area." The study was written by Bruce Bidgood and is available through The Men's Group.

Program Description:

The Men's Group program is based on a cognitive-behavioural model that combines both education and therapy. Feedback from group members as well as guidance and input from the facilitators are key aspects of the treatment process.

The educational part of the program is approached from a pro-feminist perspective which holds men entirely accountable for their abusive behaviour, and asserts that violence against women has its roots within the larger social context. Men are encouraged to look at why they are abusive and learn non-violent, non-abusive ways of communicating. They are also encouraged to re-attend the program and are given priority on the waiting list. The Men's Group is led by one male and one female social worker, but this combination is subject to availability of staff.

The Men's Group operates on the premise that its primary responsibility is to the man's female partner: men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners or will not be accepted into the program. Staff encourage women to contact them in order to learn about programs and services available through the Family Service Bureau and within the community.

A group for abused women is run through the Bureau, with priority (if there is a waiting list) given to women whose partners are enrolled in the men's program. The group meets once per week on an ongoing basis.

FAMILY VIOLENCE PROGRAM

59 Adelaide Street South
P.O. Box 880
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5L3
(519) 354-6221

Name of Organization:	Family Service Kent/Services à la Famille-Kent
Program Established:	1988
Target Group:	Men who abuse women.
Referrals:	Referrals are accepted from any source and include CSC offenders and offenders under provincial jurisdiction.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.• They must stop the violence and be willing to attend the group on a regular basis.• Clients who have alcohol and/or drug problems must undergo treatment for their addiction prior to or during the Family Violence Program.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Three phases: 6 weeks per phase/Closed, but open to former members/3 hours per weekly session. Five 6-week programs per year in each phase.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	Phase I and II: 2 groups each; Phase II plus: 1 group. Phase I: 15 per group; Phase II: 15 per group; Phase II plus: up to 15 per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	\$10 for intake; sliding-fee scale for assessment; no fee for Phase I and II groups.
Language:	English only.

Evaluation:

Yes. Evaluation takes place at the commencement of the program, at the completion of each phase (I, II, and II+) and at termination.

Program Description:

The program is made up of three six week phases. The first two phases are based on a cognitive-behavioural model (a family systems model) which incorporates both education and therapy within a feminist framework.

A client may undergo individual counselling if there are no groups available or if staff feel that he is better off taking this route as an initial step.

Each week a number of different topics are covered in the group. These include accountability and responsibility; non-violence; anger management; attitudes about power and control; links between sexism and abuse of power and control; and cost/benefits analysis of violence. Men work on anger-stress logs throughout the program, and before going onto the next phase they have the opportunity to evaluate the phase they have just completed. Phase II+ (plus) of the program is a self-help, therapeutic-support group.

When men come to the assessment session they are advised that staff will contact their partners. The participant's partner will be contacted at any time if staff feel that she is in danger or there is a change in the client's commitment. The client must agree to these conditions or will not be admitted to the program. For safety purposes, the police may be contacted and if the client is mandated by corrections, his probation officer would be notified.

In order to ensure that the man is not minimizing or denying the actual circumstances (of the domestic violence), the man's partner is also contacted prior to the final assessment and before his acceptance into the program. Arrangements are then made for his partner to participate in a two-session Spousal Group where issues of empowerment, male control, safety and the components of the men's program are discussed. The two sessions are led by a female staff facilitator and a representative from the local women's shelter. During these sessions, women are encouraged to attend additional group sessions sponsored by and held at the local women's shelter.

GROUP DELTA

73 Wellington Street
P.O. Box 100
Clinton, Ontario
N0M 1L0
(519) 482-3933

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Huron-Perth Centre for Children and Youth
<i>Program Established:</i>	1985
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals are accepted from any source and include CSC offenders and offenders under provincial jurisdiction.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with active drug and alcohol abuse problems must be involved in some kind of treatment program while in Group Delta.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups per year/ No maximum; average of 16 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Usually none.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes, but informal evaluation only. Forty former program participants were followed up after being out of the program for 6 months to 2 years. No results have been published.

Program Description:

Group Delta is based on a cognitive-behavioural model with various aspects of the Duluth Model incorporated. Each group is led by a male and a female therapist.

Each group session combines education and therapy within a feminist framework to explore such topics as tactics of power and control; issues of accountability, minimization and denial; respect and negotiation; the effects of violence on others; and cultural and institutional supports for the abuse of women.

During the therapy part of the program, men explore why they are abusive and look at more appropriate behaviours to resolve conflict. An underlying assumption is stressed throughout the program: no matter what the circumstances, the men are responsible for their behaviour.

In order to participate in the program, a man must sign a contract agreeing to regular contact between staff and his partner: a woman's safety is foremost and she will be informed about her options and other resources available in the community. There is also a support group for women that meets once per week.

Six weeks or more after completing the program, a man may attend a "check-in" session. He can continue to check in for as long as he wishes, or may re-attend the program. If a man chooses either of these options, his partner will be contacted periodically.

CHOICES PROGRAM

1013 Wilson Avenue, Suite 201
Downsview, Ontario
M3K 1G1
(416) 636-9963

**** Services are provided Metro-wide ****

Name of Organization:	Catholic Family Services of Toronto
Program Established:	1985
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Men come to the program voluntarily (80%) or are mandated by the courts.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must be self-motivated to end the abuse.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
Length of Program/ Open or closed/ Frequency:	10 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	4 groups run at a time/8 to 10 groups per year/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
Waiting List:	Men are sent to other programs in Metro Toronto if there is a long waiting list.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale is in place for individual sessions. Group fee: \$20 per session.
Languages:	English. Limited service in Spanish and Italian.
Evaluation:	Yes: follow-up every 6 months with both men and their partners. These data have been used by Catholic Family Services to evaluate the men's program. The results of the evaluation will be published in a report available in July 1993.

Program Description:

The Choices Program incorporates educational, cognitive and behavioural approaches to treat men who are abusive. Clients focus on a number of topics, including tactics of power and control; responsibility; family of origin; different forms of abuse; and social and cultural beliefs that perpetuate the abuse of women. Men also spend time exploring their feelings, and learning how to express those feelings in non-controlling, non-abusive ways. Men's groups are led by one male counsellor/social worker.

Once men have completed the 10-week program, they can attend an 8- to 10-week follow-up program. This program provides clients with the opportunity to explore many of the issues covered in the first program, but at a deeper level. There is a lot of emphasis on understanding and stopping emotional abuse during this segment. Individual counselling is available to men while they are attending either program.

Partners of men in the groups are invited to attend a session at the beginning of the program to discuss safety issues, expectations and content of the men's program and to provide a personal contact for these women with the agency staff. A second session for the partners is held at the end of the men's group to assess the need for future services and evaluate the outcome of the men's program. Women are encouraged to contact the men's group leader at any time if they feel they are at risk. Women can also receive individual counselling at the centre.

Catholic Family Services provides support and programs to children who have witnessed the violence, and therapy for couples once men have completed the programs. Couple counselling is provided only after a mutual assessment with the couple to determine their readiness for service and also to ensure that the woman does not feel at risk in the relationship.

THE MEN'S PROJECT

P.O. Box 790
Eganville, Ontario
K0J 1T0
(613) 628-3145

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Living Without Violence Inc.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1983
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals are accepted from any source and include CSC offenders and offenders under provincial jurisdiction.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must contact the program themselves.• No drugs or alcohol while attending program.• Prompt attendance at the meetings (i.e., if the person is more than 15 minutes late, he will not be allowed to attend that evening's meeting).• If a person misses more than 2 meetings during a 10-week session, he cannot continue in the program until a new 10-week session begins.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	20 weeks: 2 10-week sessions taken consecutively/Closed/ 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	4 to 5 20-week sessions per year/ 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting Lists:</i>	Regular monthly introductory meetings to attend until space is available in weekly groups (usually 2 months waiting).
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Internal follow-up evaluation, 1987. Correctional Services (Ontario) evaluation, 1989.

Program Description:

The Men's Project uses portions of the Domestic Abuse Project (DAP) model and incorporates parts of the Duluth Model. The program combines both education and therapy, and relies to a great extent on group interaction and support. Groups are led by two facilitators: one group by a man and a woman, and another by two men. The staff combination depends on the availability of staff and volunteers at any given time.

Group sessions focus on accountability; power and control; anger management; attitudes that men hold about women and about being a man. Clients learn to look at their attitudes and the means to change them.

To enter the program, a client needs to sign a therapeutic contract, whereby he:

- (1) Agrees not to be abusive;
- (2) Agrees to attend a minimum of 20 weekly sessions;
- (3) Agrees to other conditions as indicated, (e.g., attend alcohol assessment, attend alcohol treatment, attend ongoing counselling (usually individual)).

Women's safety is always a priority. Once men attend the initial assessment, a female staff member contacts the women immediately to talk about safety, and about the services available for women within the community. Men are also encouraged to share everything they have learned in the group with their partners.

Although there are no follow-up/support groups related directly to the program, there are support groups for men in the community. In addition, program participants are encouraged to develop contacts with other group members during the course of the program.

THE NON-VIOLENCE PROGRAM

409 Woolwich Street
Guelph, Ontario
N1H 3X2
(519) 824-2431

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Guelph-Wellington Counselling Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1983
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners; women abused by partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Voluntary or court mandated: referrals are accepted from any source and include CSC offenders and offenders under provincial jurisdiction. There is an arrangement between The Non-Violence Program and the local provincial probation office to allocate 21 program spaces per year for individuals under the jurisdiction of the provincial corrections department: the province covers the program fees for those individuals.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with severe psychiatric problems who are not able to function in a group.• Men who have active drug and/or alcohol problems must undergo treatment for these addictions prior to or while attending The Non-Violence Program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	<p>4 workshop training sessions and 8 group therapy sessions. Workshop: Open; group therapy: closed.</p> <p>Men must complete the workshop sessions before enrolling in the group therapy sessions.</p> <p>Workshop: 2 hours per weekly session; Group therapy: 2 1/2 hours per weekly session.</p>
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	<p>4 workshop and 4 group therapy groups per year/ Workshop: 20 participants; group therapy: 10 participants.</p>
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies from 1 day to 3 weeks from first assessment.

Fees:

Workshops: \$120 (four sessions);
Group Therapy: \$160 (eight sessions);
Individual therapy: \$10 to \$80: sliding-fee scale.

Language:

English only.

Evaluation:

Yes. The program was evaluated independently by Wilfrid Laurier University's Centre for Social Welfare Studies. The results of this study are found in the 1991 publication *"An Evaluation of the Co-ordinated Family Violence Treatment Program in the Waterloo Area."*

Program Description:

The Non-Violence Program is based on a socio-educational model that focuses on helping men to evaluate and change their way of thinking, and their violent and abusive behaviour. The program also aims to help participants challenge cultural and personal influences that promote abusive behaviour in their lives.

During the workshop sessions, men have the opportunity to document and evaluate their experiences and feelings in an anger log; examine social conditioning and beliefs around anger; and learn methods to move from abuse to non-abuse in their primary relationships.

During the group therapy sessions, sharing, interaction and feedback from the men are fundamental activities: men participate in role-playing and psycho-drama exercises, and do a lot of practical exercises to help them deal with and change their use of anger and control in everyday situations. The men's groups are led by two male facilitators.

Men and their partners are both encouraged to attend the initial program assessment, but are usually seen separately. If a man does not wish his partner to know that he is enrolled in the program, the centre will keep that information confidential.

Women's groups run parallel to the men's groups and are led by the centre's women's therapist. Sessions focus on the incidents of violence, safety and the cultural beliefs that perpetuate violence. Safety is a primary concern and women are told about their options through the centre and within the community. Fees for the women's sessions are based on the same fee schedule as the men's program.

In order to provide follow-up support to the men and their partners, there are male and female volunteers who can be contacted through the centre at any time. There is also one men's and one women's follow-up group that have existed for many years, and continue to meet once per month.

GROUP SERVICES FOR ABUSIVE MEN

735 King Street East, Suite 2
Hamilton, Ontario
L8M 1A1
(416) 527-3823

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Catholic Family Services of Hamilton-Wentworth
<i>Program Established:</i>	1985
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals are accepted from any source and include self-referrals.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with domestic violence charges pending will not be admitted to program until charges have been disposed of.• Men who have a major problem with generalized violence will not be accepted into the program.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.• Men must recognize that they have a problem and want to change.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed Frequency:</i>	20 weeks: 2 10 week phases/ Closed, but there are admission points every 3 months for following sessions: September to December; January to March; and April to June/ 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group at any one time/3 groups per year/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	Sliding-fee scale.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes.

Program Description:

Group Services for Abusive Men combines elements of a cognitive-behavioural model with some aspects of the Duluth Model, all within a feminist framework.

Group sessions (educational and therapeutic) focus on acknowledging and taking full responsibility for the abuse; and understanding abuse in the context of power and control, social and cultural supports for the abuse, and the effects of abuse on others. Clients also learn skills and techniques to change abusive behaviour. Groups are led by two co-leaders, one male and one female, but this combination depends on the availability of staff.

If a man is on parole or on probation, he must consent to contact between program staff and his parole or probation officer. He must also agree to contact between program staff and his partner. At the point of assessment, staff contact the woman to give her support, and let her know about programs and services (including individual and group counselling) that are available through the centre and in the community. She is also contacted periodically throughout the program and invited to contact staff during and following the program.

Once a man has completed the program he may re-attend.

OTHER WAYS NOW (OWN)

P.O. Box 167
Kenora, Ontario
P9N 3X3
(807) 468-4703

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Other Ways Now (OWN)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1989
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are mandated by the courts, self-referred or referred through a variety of other agencies/organizations.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have serious psychological problems are not admitted to the program.• If a program participant is on an "active drunk" he is not admitted to the evening's program session.• If a man misses more than two program sessions out of twelve, he cannot continue in the program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups per year/ 12 to 18 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	15 to 25 persons/Up to four months.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

Other Was Now takes a very "simple, down to earth approach." It combines both education and therapy, using many elements of the Duluth Model.

The main thrust of the program is to have men take responsibility for the abuse, understand and identify what they are feeling prior to, during and after the violence, and provide alternatives to such behaviour. Other issues, such as power and control; the perpetuation of violence in our society; the use of alcohol as an excuse for abuse; and the effects of violence on others, are explored. Groups are led by a female facilitator and a male co-facilitator.

Women's safety is of primary concern but women are not contacted automatically once their partner is enrolled in the program. They are contacted immediately, however, if staff feel they are in any danger. Women are encouraged to call program staff if they require information about resources in the community or if they have other concerns.

ALTERNATIVES

310 Bagot Street, Suite 104
Kingston, Ontario
K7K 3B5
(613) 548-7499

- Name of Organization:** Alternatives for Abusive Men Kingston Inc.
- Program Established:** 1984
- Target Group:** Men who abuse their partners.
- Referrals:** Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies.
- Restrictions:**
- Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
 - Men with severe psychiatric problems will not be accepted into the program, but will be referred to an appropriate service.
 - Alternatives prefers that men who have drug and/or alcohol abuse problems undergo treatment before enrolling in the men's program; however, each individual is evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 8 weeks/Closed/4 hours per weekly session.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:
Waiting List:** 20 to 25 groups per year/
8 to 10 participants per group.
2 to 3 months on average.
- Fees:** \$200 administration for men who come to the program voluntarily. No fee for those mandated by the courts.
- Languages:** English only in groups, but interpreters are available for one-on-one counselling through Kingston District Immigrant Services.

Evaluation:

Yes. ABT Survey company completed a survey in 1989.
CSQ-8 Questionnaire.
Pre/Post Group Test.

Program Description:

Alternatives is based on a pro-feminist model that incorporates some aspects of the Duluth Model, specifically those that are educational. Staff describe the program as continually evolving, and one that uses an eclectic approach derived from many sources.

In the first half of each group session, men talk about what has happened over the past week and look at some specific experiences in order to problem solve. During the second half of the session, education is the focus and a variety of topics are covered. These include accountability and responsibility; power and control; the equality wheel; society's messages about women; and original family considerations. The programs are led by two group instructors, usually a man and a woman, but this combination depends on availability of staff.

Before enrolling in the program, a man must sign a contract agreeing to contact between program staff and his partner or he will not be accepted into the program. The man's partner is contacted initially to tell her about the program, ask her if she has a safety plan in place, and familiarize her with services available in the community. She is also encouraged to call staff at any time. Alternatives is well connected to the local shelters, the community support program, the Kingston Community Counselling Centre, and the Co-ordinating Committee Against Domestic Assault on Women.

Although there is no formal follow-up/support, men are encouraged to re-attend the program and are given priority on the waiting list. Some men who have gone through the program are given the opportunity to volunteer as co-facilitators for one of the groups. They receive training, but use much of their own group experience in this capacity.

FAMILY VIOLENCE PROGRAM: MEN'S GROUP

289 Frederick Street
Kitchener, Ontario
N2H 2N3
(519) 743-6071
(519) 743-9632 (fax)

- Name of Organization:** John Howard Society of Waterloo Region
Contact person: Dan Beckett, Family Violence Prevention Co-ordinator
- Program Established:** 1987
- Target Group:** Men who abuse their partners.
- Referrals:** Men come to the program voluntarily, are sent by their probation officers or are mandated by the courts.
- Restrictions:**
- Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
 - They must be motivated to participate in the group.
 - Those with severe psychiatric problems will not be accepted into the group.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 10 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
Prep. Group: 4 weeks/Closed/2 hours per week.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** 3 groups at any one time: quarterly cycles.
8 to 10 participants per group.
Prep Group: Ongoing/8 to 9 participants.
- Waiting List:** 6 months: Typically 40 to 50 men are waiting to get into the program at any one time. Men who re-contract are given priority.
- Fees:** Per session: \$5 for every \$10,000 in salary that an individual makes; however, there is flexibility and fees will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: Yes. In January 1991, Wilfrid Laurier University's Centre for Social Welfare Studies published *An Evaluation of the Co-ordinated Family Violence Treatment Programs in the Waterloo Area*. The study was written by Bruce Bidgood.

In April 1992, the Men's Group began its own long-term study covering a period of 2 to 3 years. The study will track the cessation of physical, emotional, psychological and other forms of abuse among men who have attended the Men's Program. Both the men and their partners are being contacted for this study.

Program Description:

The Men's Group program is based on a cognitive/behavioural model that combines both education and therapy within a feminist framework.

During group sessions, men look at the intent and impact of the abuse; the different forms of power and control; the cycle of violence that continues through families; and the way men benefit from society's negative attitudes and stereotypes of women.

Men also keep anger logs to track and record their feelings and look at "triggers" for their abusive behaviour. In addition, they learn about "time-outs", an action that de-escalates the immediate danger or rage; empathy, and acknowledgement, responsibility and accountability to his partner and children to stop the abuse.

Before enrolling in the program, a man must sign a contract agreeing to contact between program staff and his partner. If he does not sign this contract, he will not be accepted into the program. During the man's assessment, the woman is sent a "partners kit" which outlines the general content and process of the men's group, and includes detailed information on community resources where she can get help. During the program, staff will call his partner and invite her to ask any questions about the group, discuss her partners progress, and act as a support for her needs. It is also important to determine how safe it is for her to talk when the staff member calls.

It is mandatory that men enrol in a pre-education group (Prep Group) that meets once per week for a one-month period. In order to address the long waiting list (typically 6 months), the men have an opportunity to get involved in a group process within a month or so of applying for the program. This group takes an educational versus a therapeutic approach.

There is also a support group that meets once per month; it is made up of graduates from earlier programs. This group (also) provides support to men who are waiting to get into the men's program, and to men who have had to leave the program before completing their therapy.

RESPONSE MEN'S GROUP PROGRAM

31 Peel Street
Lindsay, Ontario
K9V 3L9
(705) 328-0472

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	John Howard Society of Lindsay
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who use violence to control their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe psychiatric problems.• Men who do not have the cognitive ability to function in a group.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.• Men must, at the very least, acknowledge "some" responsibility for the abuse.• Men with active drug and/or alcohol problems must undergo treatment prior to or while attending the men's program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	26 weeks/Open/Up to 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Continuous program: Year round/ 15 to 28 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes.

Program Description:

The Response Men's Group Program is based on the Duluth Model and is explored from a feminist perspective. Although education is the foundation of the program, one-on-one counselling is available for those who want to talk about an issue that is inappropriate for the group.

The program incorporates a variety of tools such as the Power and Control Wheel; the Equality Wheel; and curriculum videos. During one session, for example, the topic of isolation may be explored and compared to its opposite, support and trust. Videos are then watched to explore the theme of isolation (e.g., isolating one's partner), and then a discussion follows. Men also use a Control Log as part of a formal group exercise to explore abuse in terms of actions, intent, feelings and their beliefs. The same approach is used to explore numerous other topics. Men also keep an Action Plan in order to look at what they can do in their relationships to counteract the different forms of abuse they use against their partners.

Each group is run by a male and female co-facilitator, and a woman's safety is the program's first priority. Men must agree to contact between staff and their partners or they will not be admitted to the program.

There is ongoing dialogue between program staff, the local women's shelter and other community support programs. The men's group is also linked closely with the Victoria County Committee Against Woman Abuse. Once men have completed the program, they are encouraged to re-attend group sessions whenever they feel the need to so.

CHANGING WAYS (LONDON) INC.

205 Horton Street, Suite 202
London, Ontario
N6B 1K7
(519) 438-9869

Name of Organization: Changing Ways

Program Established: 1984

Target Group: Changing Ways helps men in the city of London and Middlesex County area to eliminate their abusive and violent behaviour in their relationships.

Referrals: Men come to the program voluntarily or are mandated by the courts, but all men must call on their own initiative to gain admission to the program.

Restrictions:

- Must be able to function/benefit from a group: other presenting problems should not significantly interfere.
- Must begin to acknowledge that abuse has taken place.
- Must agree to work on ending his woman abuse.
- Those individuals with any criminal abuse charges pending will be considered for admission on a case-by-case basis.
- If acceptance into the program means a reduction in a man's sentence, that individual will not be accepted into the program.
- Must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
- Must agree to group confidentiality, our duty to warn for safety, and contact with mandating agencies or other appropriate community contacts.

**Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** Intake/Assessment: twice monthly for orientation sessions. Group sessions: 20 weeks/Closed/2 hours per session. Monthly follow-up group sessions: 2 hours per session.

A rural men's outreach project is also held in Middlesex County in Strathroy with an adapted format.

Number of Groups/ Participants:	16 20-week groups during 1992-93/ Average attendance 10 to 12 men per 20-week group/179 men attended the 20-week groups during 1992-93.
Waiting List:	Varies.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale with great flexibility.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	Yes. A 3-year evaluation is scheduled to be completed in July 1993. It is a collaborative effort undertaken by Changing Ways (London) Inc. and the London Family Court Clinic.

Program Description:

Changing Ways is based on a pro-feminist approach that incorporates many elements of the Duluth Model.

During group sessions, clients explore such topics as men's attitudes toward women; issues of power and control; and responsibility for behaviour. Staff also use cognitive/behavioural techniques such as conflict resolution, listening skills and empathy as part of the treatment process.

A woman's safety is the main priority of the organization, and before being accepted into the program, a man must sign a contract agreeing to contact between program staff and his partner. His partner will be contacted periodically throughout the program as a support mechanism, or immediately if staff feel that she is in danger.

Staff include three counsellors; a women's contact coordinator (who provides services for women who have been abused); and a volunteer coordinator who trains other volunteers to lead some of the program groups. During the intake session, a woman is contacted by the women's contact co-ordinator in order to determine her current situation and to invite her to attend a women's information session. During that session, she will hear more about the men's program and about services that are available to her in the community.

Changing Ways is a member of the London Co-ordinating Committee to End Woman Abuse.

WOMAN ABUSE PROGRAM

123 St. George Street, Suite 3
London, Ontario
N6A 3A1
(519) 433-0183

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Service London
<i>Program Established:</i>	1984
<i>Target Group:</i>	Self-referred couples where a woman wants to stay in the relationship and feels that her safety will not be jeopardized by her participation in such a group. Couples arrive at sessions together but the women go to a women's group and the men to a men's group.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Self-referred.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Those who have severe psychiatric problems.• Those with abuse charges pending, except in the case of first offence common assault.• Those who have drug and/or alcohol problems must be involved in treatment while attending the program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	14 weeks concurrent men's and women's groups/ Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	6 groups in total: 3 men's and 3 women's/ Up to 8 couples: 8 women or 8 men per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Up to 4 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The men's and women's groups are based on the Duluth Model, but (in addition to education) therapy is a fundamental element of the program. All issues are examined from the perspective of a feminist analysis of violence against women.

In the men's groups, discussions centre around such topics as responsibility and accountability; different forms of power and control; the intent and impact of abuse; ways abuse is perpetuated within our society; and the Equality Wheel (a model for respectful, non-controlling, non-abusive behaviour).

The women's group is based on the Duluth Model's "In Our Best Interests." Topics explored during the group include the impact of abuse on individual women; the impact that different forms of abuse can have; issues of power and control; institutional and cultural supports for the abuse of women; safety planning; and the issue of responsibility. During group sessions, women have the opportunity to develop a repertoire of safety strategies; understand their feelings of anger about the abuse; break their isolation; decrease their self-doubt; and increase their ability to make choices.

Exit interviews are conducted at the end of the program, both individually and in couples. In addition, follow-up meetings are held, at two and six months, to give clients from the men's and women's groups an opportunity to share feelings and talk about decisions they have made.

If necessary, the Woman Abuse Program refers men to treatment programs such as **Changing Ways** in London, and women to local shelters and women's support groups.

ABUSIVE MEN'S GROUP

**** Two Identical Programs being run:
One in Mississauga and one in Brampton.
Serving all of Peel.**

**Head Office
151 City Centre Drive, Suite 501
Mississauga, Ontario
L5B 1M7
(416) 270-2250**

**37 George Street North, Suite 301
Brampton, Ontario
L6X 1R5
(416) 453-7890**

Name of Organization: Family Services of Peel

Programs Established: 1988

Target Group: Men who have been physically abusive to their female spouses or common-law partners.

Referrals: Men come to the program voluntarily or are mandated by the courts; referrals are accepted from any source.

Restrictions:

- Must have physically abused female partner.
- Must have a beginning acceptance of responsibility for their abusive behaviour.
- Applicants with a severe psychiatric history must be connected with a mental health professional, and be responsible with current medication if prescribed.
- Applicants who are actively psychotic, dangerously suicidal or homicidal will not be admitted to the program.

***Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:*** Phase I: 12 weeks/Closed/2 hours per week.
Phase II: 12 weeks/Closed/2 hours per week.

Number of Groups/ Phase I: 3 per year; Phase II: 3 per year/

- Participants:** 6 to 9 participants per group.
- Waiting List:** For group programs: 2 to 16 weeks.
For individual therapy: varies.
- Fees:** Based on a sliding-fee scale:
Group fees: \$1 to \$40 per session;
Individual therapy: \$89 maximum per session.
Pre-screening session prior to admittance into group: no charge.
- Language:** English only.
- Evaluation:** Yes.

Program Description:

The Abusive Men's Group is based on a pro-safety for women model. It provides therapy and education to help physically abusive men look at non-violent, non-abusive ways of interacting with their partners.

Phase I is designed to provide participants with choices and techniques to stop the physical violence, and in Phase II the focus is on helping men maintain the absence of physical abuse and to stop other forms of abusive/controlling behaviour. Each group is led by one male therapist.

Exit interviews are conducted at the end of each phase in order to evaluate the man's progress and recommend the next step in treatment.

During the pre-group screening, prior to admission to the group program, the man's partner is invited to meet with program staff to discuss and assess her safety and her options. Staff inform her about the services available through the agency (i.e., individual and/or group counselling) and in the community.

The agency's Abused Women's Group programs focus on safety. Phase I of the women's program is designed to provide participants with choices and options for assuming responsibility for maintaining their own safety and for beginning to relinquish a sense of responsibility for the abuse. Phase II helps women to develop an understanding of themselves within the context of the abusive relationship and to assume responsibility for making healthy choices.

The agency also runs community-based drop-in groups for abused women and a group program for children exposed to parental violence.

MEN WHO ARE VIOLENT WHEN INTOXICATED (THE MEN'S GROUP)

116 John Street, 3rd Floor
Napane, Ontario
K7R 1R2
(613) 354-6624

- Name of Organization:** The Lennox and Addington Addiction Services
- Program Established:** 1989
- Target Group:** Men who come to the program must have a drug or alcohol problem: the abuse must be drug or alcohol related.
- Referrals:** Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies.
- Restrictions:**
- Individual must be motivated to attend the program, whether or not he has been mandated by the courts.
 - Must consent to contact between program staff and partner.
 - Must abstain from drugs and alcohol during the program.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 12 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** 2 to 3 groups per year/
12 participants per group.
- Waiting List:** None.
- Fees:** None.
- Language:** English only.
- Evaluation:** Yes.

Program Description:

The Men's Group is a psycho-educational model that combines education and group interaction. The educational component is based on the Duluth Model with emphasis on a variety of topics, including accountability; power and control; different forms of abuse; connections between alcohol and abuse; men's attitudes toward women; and anger recognition.

In order to track their experiences with abusive behaviour while growing up (either as witnesses or as victims), men explore the cycle of violence by completing Life Maps of Violence. This enables them to explore how their own experience with violence has reinforced violent, angry behaviour. The men also do inventories of drinking situations.

The Men's Group is based on pro-feminist theory and each group is led by a male and female co-facilitator. There are five counsellors as well as volunteers and a consulting psychiatrist working at the centre.

Before being accepted into the program, a man must go through a detailed assessment that reviews the abuse situation and evaluates his problems with alcohol and/or drugs. During the assessment, the man must also sign a contract agreeing to "partner-release of information." The partner is contacted to ensure that she is safe, has got a safety plan in place, and knows about the services available to her at the centre and in the community. She is given information on the local shelter and on services provided by a community domestic assault counsellor. She is also invited to attend a women's support program. This 12-week program is for women whose partners are abusive and have alcohol or drug-related problems.

Once a man has completed the Men's Group, couples are encouraged to begin counselling in order to ensure that the man continues to work on many of the things he has learned in the Men's Group. Couples can continue in counselling for as long as they wish, and may also get assistance on an individual basis. There are also counselling and referral services available for children who have witnessed domestic abuse.

ASSAULTIVE MALE'S PROGRAM

269 Main Street West, Suite 305
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 2T8
(705) 472-6515

- Name of Organization:** Community Counselling Centre of Nipissing
- Program Established:** 1984
- Target Group:** Men who abuse their partners.
- Referrals:** Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies. Fifty percent of clients are referred through court orders.
- Restrictions:**
- Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
 - Must be able to function in a group.
 - Men with active drug and/or alcohol addiction(s) must undergo treatment before enrolling in the men's program.
 - Men with severe psychiatric problems will not be admitted to the program.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 12 to 15 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** 1 or 2 groups/3 to 4 groups per year/
10 to 15 participants per group.
- Waiting List:** Fluctuates.
- Fees:** None.
- Language:** English only.
- Evaluation:** Yes. Consumer feedback questionnaire. Pre/post testing.

Program Description:

The Assaultive Male's Program is based on a feminist model and incorporates a number of components of the Duluth Model. Education and dialogue are fundamental elements of the program, and topics such as responsibility and accountability; tactics of power and control; power and privilege; and cultural and institutional supports for wife abuse are explored. Men learn to communicate using non-controlling and non-abusive behaviour. Each group is led by a therapist and co-therapist, a man and a woman (when resources permit).

Before a man can enrol in the program, he must sign a contract agreeing to periodic contact between program staff and his partner. The men's program liaison will talk to a woman about her current safety status; ensure that she has a safety plan in place; let her know about the focus of the men's group; and inform her about the services at the centre and within the community.

The centre has ongoing women's groups open to any woman who has been abused. Women first have the opportunity to go through an assessment which takes place over two sessions in a one-on-one therapeutic environment, and can then attend group sessions which range from 10 to 15 weeks in length. Sessions focus on the effects of the abuse; how society perpetuates abuse; and issues of empowerment.

Men may undergo individual counselling prior to, during and following the treatment program. Individual counselling is also available for women.

FAMILY VIOLENCE TREATMENT CENTRE

10 First Street
Orangeville, Ontario
L9W 2C4
(519) 942-1980

- Name of Organization:** Family Transition Place. Family Transition Place is the umbrella organization for Hillside House (a shelter), neighbourhood housing (second stage housing), the Sexual Assault Counselling Centre and the Family Violence Treatment Centre.
- Program Established:** 1986
- Target Group:** Men who abuse their partners.
- Referrals:** Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies.
- Restrictions:**
- Men who are in active denial.
 - Men who have psychiatric or addiction problems will be assessed on a case-by-case basis to determine their suitability for the program.
 - Men must sign a contract agreeing to contact between staff and their partners.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 24 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** Four 12-week groups/Staggered/
up to 14 participants.
- Waiting List:** None.
- Fees:** \$12 per session, or \$125 (if paid in advance) per 12-week period.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: No.

Program Description:

The men's program is an extension of Family Transition Place services to women. The group program for men is based on a cognitive-behavioural approach that incorporates many elements of the Duluth Model curriculum. Education, personal logging and discussions are key elements of the program.

Men who want to enrol in the men's program first attend an orientation session (which takes place four times per year), and then go through an individual assessment.

Eight major themes (one per 3-week period) are covered during the program. They are non-violence; non-threatening behaviour; respect; support and trust; accountability and honesty; sexual respect; partnership; negotiation and fairness. These themes are explored from the positive side, using the Equality Wheel and from the opposite side, using the Power and Control Wheel.

Men also complete a weekly control log, where they keep track of what behaviour (violent, abusive, intimidating or controlling) they used during the previous week. They look at their behaviour and intent during the situation, the beliefs that support this way of relating, and how the abuse affects others. Other homework assignments are also included in the program.

Most female partners are already accessing Family Transition Place services when men join the program. Female partners who have not had contact are sent an information package within two weeks of the male partners joining the men's group. These women are encouraged to contact Family Transition Place to find out more about services that are available to them. During week six of the men's program, women are also invited to attend an information session.

The Family Transition Place is an umbrella organization for a women's shelter, counselling programs, and legal and court support services for women. The women's program provides both individual and group counselling, with the latter focusing on self-protection; critical thinking; empowerment; and healing. Groups (of up to 10 women) meet for 10 to 12 weeks, with programs held four times per year. Family Transition Place is also linked to the area's co-ordinating committee, called the Dufferin-Caledon Action Committee Against Violence in Relationships.

NEW DIRECTIONS

219 Argyle Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K2P 2H4
(613) 233-8478

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Catholic Family Services of Ottawa
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who physically, sexually and/or psychologically abuse their female partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Court mandated, self-referred or through other community agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men facing criminal charges for an offence against their (ex-) partner are not eligible to register. New Directions will not be used as a diversion from the criminal justice system.• Men must sign confidentiality waiver authorizing contact between program outreach worker and their partners.• Men with active substance abuse problems must undergo assessment and follow suggested treatment.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weekly sessions following registration and 2 Orientation groups. Bi-monthly continuous intake.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	One ongoing group/ 40 to 50 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	6 weeks
<i>Fees:</i>	Fees for court-mandated referrals are paid under terms of contract with the Ministry of Correctional Services. Sliding-fee scale for other men.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.

Evaluation:

Three-year evaluation funded by Health Canada (1992-95)

Program Description:

New Directions is based on an educational curriculum developed by the Domestic Abuse Intervention Project of Duluth, Minnesota. The curriculum is delivered using principles of adult education, critical thinking and a pro-feminist analysis of violence against women. We understand men's use of violence in any of its forms to be a purposeful choice, the intent of which is to establish or maintain power and control over his partner.

The first half of every 2 1/2 hour session is held in a classroom setting with 40 to 50 men present. Using videos, lecture, homework assignments and group discussion, the instructor provides men with information about various forms of abusive and controlling behaviour and challenges them to engage in a process of critical thinking about the choices they make, the intent of their behaviour, the beliefs and values (both personal and social) which justify and permit abuse to occur and the effects on their partners and children.

The men are then divided into three small discussion groups, each of which is facilitated by a female/male team of workers, one of whom is a paid staff person, the other a volunteer. The small group provides an opportunity for men to apply the information from the class to their day-to-day lives with their partners, using group discussion, role playing, discussion of homework assignments, as well as challenge and confrontation.

All men are expected to attend regularly and participate appropriately. A contract is signed at registration outlining program expectations, and failure to comply with the conditions of the contract leads to dismissal.

An essential component of New Directions is our partner outreach/support worker. She works exclusively with the female partners of New Directions' clients, and provides the following services:

- A written package of resources, containing information about community resources, a copy of the Fresh Start book, and information about the structure and content of the men's program is mailed as soon as the man is registered.
- Ongoing support, usually by telephone, but also in person, is provided to women from the time her partner registers in New Directions.

- Information concerning the man's attendance, participation and status at discharge. The information women share with the partner outreach worker is confidential and is not shared with program staff who work with men. The woman is in no way expected to monitor her partner's progress or make any reports of this to New Directions.
- Bi-monthly drop-in groups for women partners are held. These are currently facilitated by the partner outreach worker and a woman whose partner was formerly a New Directions client.

MEN'S PROGRAM OF THE FAMILY ENRICHMENT PROGRAM

933 Somerset Street West
Ottawa, Ontario
K1R 6R8
(613) 594-5110

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	John Howard Society
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Federal offenders who have abused their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Primarily referred through parole or self-referred.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with psychiatric problems.• Men with substance abuse problems must undergo treatment for their dependency prior to or during their attendance in the Men's Program.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their parole officer and their female partner regarding participation and attendance. Female partners are also asked to report on the man's behaviour.• Men must also attend individual sessions for one hour per week while attending the group.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Individual sessions: Unlimited involvement. Group sessions: Minimum 14 weeks/Closed/2 hours per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group/ Maximum of 8 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	Paid for by Correctional Service Canada.
<i>Language:</i>	English only for group; English or French for individual therapy.

Evaluation:

Yes. There is a very strong evaluation component and preliminary outcome data is available from CSC.

Program Description:

The Men's Program is based on feminist and social learning theories, and incorporates cognitive-behavioural intervention tools. Treatment is centred around developing skills and changing attitudes and behaviour. The men's group is lead by one male and one female co-facilitator.

Clients explore such topics as power and control; socialization; sex-role stereotyping; social and cultural supports that perpetuate abuse against women; improving relationships; dealing with unpleasant emotions; communication, and problem solving. There is no waiting list for the Men's Program because men are seen individually until the next group commences.

The Family Enrichment Program helps all those affected by family violence. Women are contacted by phone as soon as their partners enrol in the Men's Program and are encouraged to come in and talk. There is a women's program coordinator who works with men's partners in the Women's Program and on an individual basis. Women learn about emergency procedures, protection planning and resources in the community where they can turn for help. Group sessions also focus on improving self-esteem, assertiveness training, communication and problem solving.

A Children's Program gives children who have witnessed violence in the family the opportunity to talk about and cope with their feelings, and learn about safety and protection issues.

The John Howard Society of Ottawa has established links to several of coordinating committees in the area and has representatives on those committees.

MEN'S PROGRAM: ENDING WOMAN ABUSE

P.O. Box 129
Owen Sound, Ontario
N4K 5P1
(519) 372-2720

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Men's Program: Ending Woman Abuse
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their female partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are mandated by the courts, or are referred by probation officers, mental health and addictions' counsellors, or by themselves.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with active substance abuse problems.• Men who are involved in any court proceedings.• Men who cannot work in a group setting.• Men must agree to regular contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups run at a time/ Average of 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	4 to 6 weeks. Men who are involved in court proceedings will remain on waiting list until all proceedings have ended.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Men's Program is based on the Duluth Model which emphasizes education as a critical means for changing abusive behaviour. Power and control issues are the major focus of the program, but gender roles, communication and interpersonal skills are also explored. Each group is led by a man and a woman. The Men's Program does not have a follow-up support group, but men are encouraged to re-attend the program.

The program has close links to the local shelter: the director of the shelter holds a position on the program's advisory board, and a shelter employee acts as a consultant to the peer consultation process, providing a critical feminist analysis of the work and ensuring accountability to abused women. Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partner in order to be admitted to the program. The program and the local shelter work together on public relations and education projects.

SPOUSAL ASSAULT: MEN'S GROUP

305 Stuart Street
Peterborough, Ontario
K9J 3N2
(705) 743-8331

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	John Howard Society of Peterborough
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies. Sixty-five percent of referrals are from provincial probation and parole.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with substance abuse problems must undergo treatment for their dependencies prior to or while attending the Men's Group at the John Howard Society.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly sessions.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups at any one time/8 groups per year/ 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3 to 6 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Follow-up.

Program Description:

The Men's Group is based on the Duluth Model, but therapy is incorporated in addition to education.

The Men's Group deals with power and control issues, gender roles, responsibility, conflict resolution and anger management. Clients also spend time developing communication and interpersonal skills.

When participants complete the program, they can join a relapse prevention group which meets once per week. Program staff will also refer men to substance abuse programs if necessary and family counselling if requested.

There is no partner contact worker but program staff will refer women to community services, including area shelters, where they can get help.

RESOLVE

10670 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill, Ontario
L4C 3C9
(416) 884-7140

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family and Credit Counselling Services
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have active substance abuse problems must receive treatment prior to or while attending the men's program.• Men who refuse to acknowledge that their behaviour is abusive.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 to 4 groups run at a time/7 groups per year/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3 to 4 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$30 per session with a percentage of fee allotted to local women's programs.
<i>Languages:</i>	English only; however, counsellors who speak other languages, including Hindi, Gujrati and Mandarin, are available for individual counselling.

Evaluation:

Yes. Men who have completed the program are evaluated six months later.

Program Description:

The Resolve program is based on the Duluth Model: education is used as the primary means to stop clients from abusing their partners. Participants are given information and practical tools to help them change their values, beliefs and their behaviour. Issues of power and control, gender roles, conflict resolution, anger management, and communication and interpersonal skills training are all covered in the curriculum. Although the program does not offer a relapse prevention group, counselling is available for men who feel they may or have become abusive again. Each group is led by one male and one female counsellor.

Resolve has a partner contact worker who meets with men's partners shortly after the program begins. During that time, women receive information about the program and about the women's group run by Resolve. They also have the opportunity to discuss their expectations about the men's program and to meet with the men's group leader if they wish.

Resolve staff work closely with the two area shelters and the four Family Services offices in the region.

COMMITMENT TO CHANGE

681 Oxford Street
Sarnia, Ontario
N7T 6Z7
(519) 336-0120

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Counselling Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1982
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies. Approximately 50 percent of referrals are due to probation requirements.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men are not accepted into the program if alcohol and/or drug abuse is active.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	26 sessions/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 ongoing groups/ Maximum 15 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3 or 4 weeks.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$50 for program.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

Commitment to Change is based on a pro-feminist approach and focuses on such areas as power and control, gender roles, conflict resolution and anger management. The group is led by two male co-facilitators.

Men are required to keep a log of their behaviour during the program, and participate in practical exercises such as role playing in order to explore their feelings and actions. In addition, clients also spend time developing their communication and interpersonal skills, and finding non-controlling, non-violent ways to relate to their partners.

There is no relapse prevention group in place, but individual counselling is available to those men who request it.

There is no partner contact worker, but the Family Counselling Centre provides individual counselling for women and will also refer them to an outreach group at the local shelter.

There is a scheduled orientation session for partners to coincide with the orientation to the program for participants. Plans are in progress to use volunteers to provide regular partner feedback to group facilitators.

THERAPY GROUP FOR ABUSIVE MEN

Station Tower
21 Bay Street, Suite 603
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
P6A 1X3
(705) 759-2756

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Services Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1982-83
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men may be self-referred to our program, mandated through the courts, or may be referred from other community services.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have an active substance abuse problem must receive treatment prior to enrolling in the men's program.• Men must agree to contract with the agency that the program does not ensure confidentiality; allows us to be in contact with partners; allows us to deal with weapons in their possession; that agrees to no violence through time of treatment.• Men with significant psychiatric/psychological difficulties who would not benefit from this particular group treatment model.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	3 to 6 individual assessment sessions followed by 24 group sessions/Closed/2.5 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group per year/ approximately 15 are assessed to join the group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	6 to 12 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.

Evaluation:

There is a formal evaluation process mid-way and at completion of the group between the men and the therapist. There has to date been no long-term evaluation.

Program Description:

This program is based on a pro-feminist approach that combines education and therapy to explore such areas as power and control, responsibility and accountability, gender roles and conflict resolution. Participants learn to relate to women in non-violent and non-controlling ways, and spend time developing their communication and interpersonal skills. The group is led by a male and a female therapist.

The Therapy Group for Abusive Men may be followed by a long-term, voluntary Men's Support Group for graduates of the program. This has been running for approximately three years on a bi-weekly basis, led by a male worker and is seen as an important after-care component of this program.

These programs are one facet of an integrated Family Violence Treatment Program concept. It connects to our continuum of services to battered women which are:

- (1) individual work as requested;
- (2) an ongoing, open support/information group to abused women which meets for two hours per week;
- (3) a Battered Women's Education Group which supplies specific information to women regarding all aspects of the battering situation in a 10-week closed group format;
- (4) a "Learning to Love Yourself" after-care 15-week program which focuses on self-awareness, self-esteem and empowerment.

This continuum of service is made available to all battered women, including partners of the men's group. Their participation is voluntary and completely separate from any decisions which are being made regarding the relationship.

Couple counselling, if requested by both partners, is not available until the male partner has completed the men's group and, by assessment, deemed to be appropriate. Optionally, the female partner will also have participated in services to battered women.

THE CHOICES PROGRAM

P.O. Box 250
Sharbot Lake, Ontario
K0H 2P0
(613) 279-3151

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	North Frontenac Community Services
<i>Program Established:</i>	1988
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have active substance abuse problems
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 to 18 weeks/Closed after 2 to 3 weeks/ 2 hours per weekly session
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	One group runs at a time/ minimum of 6 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies: there must be six men for the program to run.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Choices Program operates in a rural area and in 1992-93 did not offer a group because of a lack of participants. Until the program resumes, those men interested in receiving help will be referred to the **Alternatives for Abusive Men** program in **Kingston**.

The Choices Program is very similar to the program offered in Kingston, with the two programs closely associated: the North Frontenac Community Services staff received their training through the Alternatives program in Kingston (for a program description see: Alternatives for Abusive Men, Kingston, Ontario).

THE MEN'S GROUP

60 James Street, Suite 205
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2R 7E7
(416) 684-1223 or 684-0644

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Design for a New Tomorrow
<i>Program Established:</i>	1984
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their female partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men call for admission to program voluntarily, or are referred by other agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have substance abuse or psychiatric problems must have them issues under control.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	8 to 9 12-week programs per year. Admission is closed after second session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	As above, 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes.

Program Description:

The Men's Group is based on a pro-feminist, psycho-educational model. The aim of the program is to have participants accept responsibility for their abusive behaviour and to stop the abuse. Each group is run by a male facilitator and is monitored by female staff.

During the program, men explore such topics as power and control, the impact of their abusive behaviour on others, cultural and social influences on abuse, conflict resolution and

anger management. They also learn non-violent and non-controlling ways of relating to women.

There is no funding for a follow-up support group.

The Men's Group is a small part of Design for a New Tomorrow's mandate to provide counselling for women who have been, or are being abused. Priority is given to the partners of our female clients.

MEN'S GROUP

30 St. Catherine Street, 2nd Floor
St. Thomas, Ontario
N5P 3V6
(519) 631-6864

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Elgin Family Violence Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1989
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies. Men mandated by the courts represent approximately 80 percent of program participants.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have an active substance abuse problem must undergo treatment before they will be accepted into the program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	20 weeks/Closed after 3 weeks/ 3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups run at a time/4 groups per year/ Average of 7 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	10 to 15 weeks.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Men's Group program is based on the Duluth Model. During the first 10 weeks of the program, the focus is on education and in the final 10 weeks on learning therapeutic strategies (e.g., time-outs). In general, participants explore power and control issues, gender roles, conflict resolution and anger management. They also work on developing their communication and interpersonal skills. Each group is led by one male and one female co-facilitator. There is no follow-up support group.

The Centre is linked with the local shelter and also offers a wide range of information and referral services for victims of abuse, including crisis counselling. Women whose partners are members of the Men's Group program are contacted by letter when groups first begin and then (if they agree), half way through the program and when it ends. The women are encouraged to contact the centre at any time.

FAMILY VIOLENCE TREATMENT PROGRAM

142 Waterloo Street, South
Stratford, Ontario
N5A 4B4
(519) 273-1020

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Services Perth-Huron
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or referred by other agencies. Approximately 26 percent of referrals are CSC offenders.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have active substance abuse problems must undergo treatment before enrolling in the program.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weeks/Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 ongoing groups/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	None, although this is subject to change.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes (both men and their partners).

Program Description:

The Family Violence Treatment Program is based on the Duluth Model with a strong emphasis on education. Clients are encouraged to participate in group sessions, but are given the option of individual counselling on basis of need or inappropriateness for group.

Participants learn about and explore such topics as accountability and responsibility for behaviours; the impact of violence on others; the different forms that abuse can take; power and control issues; gender roles and stereotyping; conflict resolution; anger management; and interpersonal skills development.

With the clients' signed consent, the program includes periodic contact with partners (for monitoring and safety purposes), and also with Probation. The program also collaborates with the area shelter and second-stage housing for women.

There is no follow-up support group, but men are invited to re-attend the program if they wish, and there is individual follow-up and evaluation.

Within the total Family Violence Treatment Program, there are also women's groups which provide support, information and therapy to women whose partners are in the program.

WIFE ASSAULT INTERVENTION PROGRAM

51 Elm Street East, Suite 402
Sudbury, Ontario
P3C 1S3
(705) 674-5456

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Sudbury Family Service
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must address substance abuse problems prior to attending group.• Men must agree to contacts between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Open for first 3 weeks/ 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups per year/ 10 to 15 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	A sliding-fee scale is in place for all men.
<i>Languages:</i>	Primarily English, but services can be requested in French.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes, upon completion of program and 6 months later.

Program Description:

The Wife Assault Intervention Program draws from a number of different models, including the Duluth Model. Education and therapy are used to explore such areas as power and control, sex-role stereotyping, conflict resolution and responsibility. Clients also focus on anger management, developing their communication skills, and learning new ways to deal with feelings. Each group is led by two therapists, a man and a woman.

There is no follow-up support group, but the financing for such a group is currently being discussed.

Partner contact is a mandatory condition for admission to the program. Women can receive individual or group counselling and, if they agree, they will be contacted each week (a safety check) to ensure that everything is "okay" and that the man is accountable. There is a women's group for men's partners which is led by female co-therapists. During group sessions, women explore such topics as self-awareness, myths about wife abuse, self-esteem, protection plans, self-empowerment and resources in the community where they can get help.

FIRST STEP PROGRAM

36 Banning Street
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 3H6
(807) 345-7323

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Catholic Family Development Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies. Approximately 40 percent are referred by Probation and Parole.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have an active substance abuse problem must undergo treatment prior to enrolling in the program.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Phase I: 9 weeks minimum/Open/2.5 hours per week; Phase II: 12 weeks/Closed/3 hours per week; Phase III: 12 to 24 weeks/Intakes every 12 weeks 2.5 hours twice per month.
<i>Number of Groups: Participants:</i>	1 of each phase runs at a time/ Phase I: 20 men Phase II: 8 men Phase III: no limit.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	2 weeks.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$5 per week.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes, upon completion of the program, and then 3 and 12 months later. Men's partners are also contacted at these evaluation points.

Program Description:

The First Step Program is based on the Duluth Model with a strong emphasis on educating men about family violence. There are three phases to the program: Phase I is called the Education Group; Phase II, the Treatment Group; and Phase III, the Follow-up Group. Curriculum content is similar throughout all phases, but is approached somewhat differently from one phase to the next. In order to move on to a new phase, clients must fulfil certain criteria relating to attendance, participation and ending the violence. At the present time all groups are led by male facilitators.

Clients focus on issues of power and control; taking responsibility; understanding the impact of their abusive behaviour on others; and sexist beliefs that perpetuate violence against women. During the anger management portion of the program, participants learn time-out procedures and how to develop self-control plans to help them control their anger and change their behaviour.

There is a partner contact worker for women whose partners are in the men's program; the men are required to sign a release agreeing to this contact or will not be admitted to the program. The program is also linked with the area shelter.

The men's program, the shelter, and other groups in the community are working to set up a program to facilitate the exchange of information among themselves. They hope to develop a vehicle to discuss and coordinate cases together so they can respond more effectively to the needs of abused women and lobby for changes in the justice system.

PREMIER PAS/FIRST STEP

210 Spruce Street, Suite 201
Timmins, Ontario
P4N 2M5
(705) 267-7333

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Timmins Family Counselling Centre Inc. Centre de counselling familial de Timmins Inc.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies. Fifty percent of referrals are CSC offenders.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have an active substance abuse problem must undergo treatment prior to enrolling in the program.• Men must acknowledge that their behaviour is abusive.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	17 weeks: 15 weeks of program sessions plus 2 intake sessions/ Open/1.5 hours per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Ongoing English and French groups: run concurrently/ Average of 12 men per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	6 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$5 to \$10 per week.
<i>Languages:</i>	English and French.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Presently establishing a policy for follow-up.

Program Description:

The First Step program uses elements of the Duluth Model as well as cognitive and feminist models for its treatment approach. The curriculum covers power and control issues; the social and cultural supports that perpetuate abuse; conflict resolution; anger management; jealousy issues; and communication and interpersonal skills development. Each group is led by two male therapists.

The Centre also offers a separate program that deals exclusively with anger management. There are four closed anger management groups per year. These groups are run by a female therapist.

First Step does not have a relapse prevention group, but men are encouraged to re-attend the program.

The Centre's partner outreach worker can provide women with support and information on a variety of programs available through the Centre or within the community. Men's partners are contacted by phone within a few weeks of their partners enrolling in the program. They are invited to come to the Centre to talk to staff and pick up an information package, or if they prefer, a package will be sent out to them. There is a therapy group for the partners which meets once per week for 12 weeks. The Centre is also linked closely with the local shelter.

MAP PROGRAM

361 Glebeholme Boulevard
Toronto, Ontario
M4C 1T9
(416) 465-3564

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Service Association of Metropolitan Toronto
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men convicted of abusing their female partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Only men who are mandated by the courts may participate; referrals are accepted from Probation and Parole offices within the Metro Toronto area.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	Reasons men may be excluded from the program: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• drug or alcohol abuse without treatment• psychiatric or neurological problems.• younger than 20 years old• refusal to consent to contact between program staff and their partners
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	9 or 10 groups per year/ Average of 14 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies: usually no more than 4 to 6 weeks for the assessment appointment. Priority is given to men whose probation expiry dates are imminent.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The MAP Program provides men with the opportunity to recognize and accept responsibility for their abusive behaviour. Counselling occurs in groups which combine client participation with psycho-educational content. Topics of discussion include: power and control issues, accountability, different forms of abuse and the effects of abuse on others.

MAP groups are offered in three Metro locations: Rexdale, Scarborough and Central Toronto. Whenever staff availability permits, groups are co-led by a man and a woman.

Prior to beginning a group, each man must attend an individual assessment appointment with the Program Coordinator. Once in group, participants must sign a form agreeing to contact between staff and their female partners.

Partners are contacted during the first few weeks of the group to determine if they are currently safe, to ensure they have a safety plan in place, and to encourage them to call for further help whenever they might need to do so. They are told about the men's program and about services available to them at the Family Service Association and in the community.

Probation and Parole officers are notified of client's failure to attend the assessment appointment or group sessions and are provided with a final group end letter of attendance.

SERVICES FOR ABUSIVE MEN

24 Wellesley Street East
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 1G3
(416) 927-8500

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Service Association of Metropolitan Toronto
<i>Program Established:</i>	1979
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	<p>Men must come to the program voluntarily: this includes offenders within the jurisdiction of CSC. There is a separate program (funded through the provincial Ministry of Corrections) for individuals mandated by the provincial courts.</p> <p>See Men's Group: Family Service Association, 361 Glebeholme Boulevard., Toronto.</p>
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have a history of generalized violence outside the family.• Men who have organic or psychotic disorders.• Men with untreated drug and/or alcohol addictions.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	<p>18 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.</p> <p>Pre-assessment Orientation Group/Open/Bi-weekly sessions.</p> <p>Intake Group/Open continuous intake/2 hours per bi-weekly sessions.</p>
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	<p>Four 18-week groups are run throughout the Metropolitan area twice per year/Approximately 12 participants per group.</p> <p>Orientation Group: open intake.</p> <p>Intake Group: continuous intake.</p>
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.

- Fees:** Sliding-fee scale in place: based on income and family size for both group and individual counselling. Subsidy available for those with low income, on General Welfare Assistance or on Family Benefits.
- Language:** English only.
- Evaluation:** Yes. A client outcome study is currently under way: men going through the program in 1993 will be evaluated. The study will examine the incidence of both violent and non-violent abuse before, during and after an individual has gone through the program.

Program Description:

The program model(s) used for each group is influenced by the orientation of the group leaders, but all incorporate a psycho-educational approach administered within a group process. This approach is based on the assumption that change comes through group interaction.

Men who are waiting to enrol in the program may attend the Intake Group which meets bi-weekly: this group provides support until there is an opening in the program.

Once in the program, participants may learn cognitive-behavioural methods to self-monitor and manage their anger, and identify and experience other kinds of emotions. Men also explore family of origin and power and control issues in the context of exploring gender issues. Groups are led by one male and one female co-leader with the female co-leader modelling and confronting the men on how they are setting her up in a situation that is parallel to the way they set up their partners. The male co-leader supports this process and models alternative male behaviours.

All groups reflect the belief that men are accountable for their controlling and violent behaviour, and that all violence is criminal behaviour. A man must sign a contract agreeing to contact between program staff and his partner or he will not be admitted to the program. Frequency of contact between staff and men's partners varies between groups from ongoing contact throughout the program to initial, mid-point contact and end-point contact. Staff talk to women about safety plans, community resources and women's support groups

within the association. Women are also encouraged to contact staff if there is any violence or if they feel they are at risk. They will also be advised if staff working with their partners believe they are at risk.

Once men have completed the program they are offered ongoing individual or couple counselling (the latter, only if appropriate).

HIATUS HOUSE FRESH START

250 Louis Avenue
Windsor, Ontario
N9A 1U2
(519) 252-7781

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Hiatus House
<i>Program Established:</i>	1981
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily, are mandated by the courts, or are referred by other agencies. Forty percent of referrals are CSC offenders.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	None.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed after 3 to 5 weeks/ 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Frequency:</i>	Therapy Orientation Groups: 6 groups run at a time/ 24 groups per year/8 to 10 men per group. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For men on parole or probation. Therapy Groups: 9 groups run at a time/ 36 groups per year/8 to 10 men per group. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For men who come to the program voluntarily.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	12 weeks for group. 2 weeks for initial intake session.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Languages:</i>	English and French.

Evaluation:

Yes. The Ministry Secretariat Solicitor General Canada is currently engaged in an effectiveness study of the Fresh Start Program (along with five other sites in Canada).

Men's progress is evaluated every 12 weeks using qualitative and quantitative measures.

Program Description:

This program is loosely based on Gestalt group therapy. Its overall goal is to help men realize and understand that they are responsible for their behaviour: that they must hold themselves accountable. There are six Therapy Orientation Groups for men who are on probation or parole and nine Therapy Groups for those who are not. Each group is led by a male therapist.

Therapy is the foundation of the program with group discussions focusing on power and control; definitions of abuse; sex-role stereotyping; the social and cultural supports for abusive behaviour; and the effects of abuse on others. Men also learn to identify their real feelings and express those feelings in non-violent, non-controlling ways.

Men are encouraged to re-attend the program after each 12-week session because it is felt that such programs are most effective when men have been in them for a period of a year-and-a-half to two years.

There is also a women's program that takes place over 10 weeks. There are eight women's groups operating in the Windsor area and one group each in Amherstberg, Belle River, Leamington and Essex. Women explore some of the topics covered in the men's groups, but the main focus of the program is taking responsibility for one's physical and psychological safety. There are also four children's groups for children with at least one parent in one of the adult groups. These groups are for children who have witnessed and/or been victims of violence in the family.

Men are not required to consent to contact between program staff and their partners, but at intake they are invited to take home information to their partners on the men's program and other services. After the 11th group session men are also asked to invite their partners to participate in an evaluation session.

The Fresh Start program is affiliated with Hiatus House Women's Shelter.

MALE BATTERERS' TREATMENT PROGRAM

92 Light Street
Woodstock, Ontario
N4S 7X6
(519) 539-1276 or
(519) 539-1277

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Violence Counselling Program
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men come to the program voluntarily or are mandated by the courts. CSC offenders represent 80 percent of the first phase group and 50 percent of the second phase group.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with active substance abuse problems which could interfere with their treatment.• Men with a significant criminal or psychiatric history will be evaluated for admission to program on a case-by-case basis.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or closed/ Frequency:</i>	Phase 1: 8 sessions/90 minutes per session/Open/2 hours per week. Phase 2: 20 modules/2 1/2 hours per session/Open/Takes at least a year to complete. September to June: once per week. July and August: every second week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Phase 1: ongoing/ 6 groups per year; Phase 2: one group/ Phases 1 and 2 involve approximately 30 to 40 men per week.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3 to 4 weeks.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.

Language:

The program is conducted in English; however, interpreters can provide simultaneous translation (free of charge and in a variety of languages) to members of the group who are not fluent in English.

Evaluation:

Formative Evaluation: Quarterly responses to Ministry on adherence to accountability criteria. Weekly reports to Probation and Parole on client attendance.

Outcome Evaluation: Weekly client reports on control log. Monthly partner contacts on control log.

Program Description:

The Male Batterers' program is based on a pro-feminist model. It consists of two phases. Phase 1 is the education/topic-oriented segment of the program which focuses on such areas as types of abuse; effects of abuse on women and children; sex-role stereotyping; opening up and thinking errors; and developing personal plans for non-violence. During the final session of Phase 1, group facilitators, group members and individual clients determine whether the client should move on to the next phase. This decision is based on attendance, participation, and partners contacts and internalization of material presented.

Phase 2 consists of 20 modules which focus on a variety of topics covered in Phase 1, but which are approached in a more process-oriented manner. This segment is more confrontational. Each week clients decide what areas they would like to explore and this determines the curriculum content for that session. There are some activities that clients must participate in. These include doing two projects to precipitate social change (e.g., writing to a newspaper or giving a public talk about family violence); taking full responsibility for their abusive behaviour by looking at its impact on the victim; and keeping track of sexist statements during group sessions (the Gate Keeper Module). Men are also required to keep a log of their behaviour from week to week. It usually takes clients at least a year to complete all 20 modules.

Phase 1 is led by one female facilitator and a co-facilitator, either a man or a woman. Phase 2 is coordinated by two female facilitators, one of whom is with the probation and parole service.

Men must sign a contract agreeing to contact between program staff and their partners. There is a Partner Monitoring Liaison Program to help ensure that women are contacted once per month following the first initial contact. Staff call the women to ensure that they are safe and have a safety plan in place, and to inform them of resources in the community. Women are encouraged to contact staff at any time if they need to. There is a 10-week

Orientation Program which provides women with basic information on a number of topics related to family violence, and there is an ongoing Focus Group where women explore topics of their choice from a more personal perspective.

The Family Violence Counselling Program also offers support/advocacy groups for abused women and theme-based groups for children between the ages of 6 and 18 years who are witnesses of wife abuse. Recently, a teen dating violence forum group has been offered for adolescent females concerned about dating violence. The session forum is held at local high schools.

TIME OUT

603 Princess Avenue
Brandon, Manitoba
R7A 0P2
(204) 726-6464

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Department of Community Services and Corrections, Probation Services; also connected to Community Mental Health.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1985
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men convicted of abusing their partners or men who voluntarily request treatment for abusing their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Court mandated or voluntary. There are also referrals from women's shelters, city hall, Mental Health and Children's Aid.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Time Out refers those with serious mental health problems to Mental Health.• Men who have substance abuse problems must receive treatment prior to or while attending the men's program: any man with substance abuse problems will be referred to the Alcohol Foundation of Manitoba or to the local treatment centre.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	8 weeks: 14 to 16 sessions/Closed/ 2 hours per session, twice per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Average of 4 groups per year/ 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Approximately 6 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.

Evaluation: No.

Program Description:

The Time Out program is based on an educational/interactional model. The program counsellor emphasizes that Time Out is not an anger management program because anger is not the cause of family violence. Approximately half the program curriculum focuses on education while the other half involves group therapy.

Group sessions deal with such topics as family of origin, the cycle of violence, power and control, self-talk, assertiveness and stress. Videos and literature are used as teaching aids, and participants are encouraged to give feedback and interact with each other. Clients can miss only one session except if there are serious health problems.

Men's partners are contacted by staff at the beginning of the program and any time later if staff feel that a woman or her family is at risk.

Time Out works in consultation with local shelters and police services on an ongoing basis.

**PARTNER ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM
PARTNER ABUSE THERAPY PROGRAM**

2 River Road, P.O. Box 1342
Portage La Prairie, Manitoba
R1N 3A9
(204) 239-3222

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Community and Youth Corrections
<i>Program Established:</i>	1982
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men convicted of a charge related to wife abuse and mandated by the courts for treatment; non-court-mandated men who have abused their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are referred by the courts, Community Mental Health, women's shelters, Child and Family Services, and through self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who are psychotic or mentally retarded.• Men who have substance abuse problems are encouraged to undergo treatment prior to or during the program.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Educational program: 12 weeks/Closed Therapy program: 30 weeks/Closed/ 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Educational program: 2 groups per year/18 participants per group. Therapy program: 1 group per year/12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Post-test Educational Program.

Program Description:

The Partner Abuse Education Program is based on a relapse prevention approach. The first phase of the program consists of an educational component, and the second of a treatment/therapy group. The program is delivered by two facilitators, one of whom is usually a woman. The client must show a willingness to change before he will be accepted into the therapy segment of the program.

The Partner Abuse Education Program focuses on all types of domestic abuse, not just physical violence. The participants learn about and explore such topics as power and control, myths about partner abuse, the cycle of violence, socialization, the impact of abuse on victims (both women and their children), and parallels between sexual offences and battering.

During the relapse prevention phase of the program, men are asked to look at their cycle of violence in order to help them gain insight into their abusive behaviour and find ways to change it. Men develop a control plan and learn to use the decision matrix aid in the making of choices.

Clients' partners are contacted by facilitators at the beginning of the program to encourage them to develop a safety plan and tell them about services in the community where they can get help. Facilitators maintain contact with the partner throughout the program to check on how things are going and to determine if the violence has ended or at least decreased. If at any time facilitators feel that a woman is in danger, they will contact her immediately. The program is linked with the local women's shelter.

If necessary, clients will be referred to other agencies in the community, including Community Mental Health, Native Alcohol and Drug Abuse Program, and the Alcoholism Foundation of Manitoba.

EVOLVE

870 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3G 0P1
(204) 784-4070

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Klinic Community Health Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men may be referred from a variety of sources, including (but not limited to) the courts, other agencies and word of mouth. The program only accepts clients who believe they need and would benefit from spousal abuse counselling. Consequently, a court mandate does not guarantee that a client would be offered service.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men facing outstanding charges.• Men with substance abuse problems that affect their work in the program.• Men who are randomly violent.• Men who do not see their behaviour as abusive or do not want to change.• Men who are in emotional crisis (i.e., actively suicidal or homicidal).
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	28 sessions/Closed/ Twice a week for 10 weeks and once a week for 9 weeks. This is followed by an optional Phase II group.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	5 groups per year/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	When men inquire about the program and are screened as appropriate, they are told to call back on a specific date. The first 12 who call back on that date are given appointments for an intake interview. The next program starts after three to five intake interviews are completed.

Fees: None. \$25 donation, if possible.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: Yes. Program evaluation was completed May 30, 1993.

Program Description:

The Evolve program incorporates many aspects of a variety of theoretical approaches, including pro-feminist, insight, cognitive and psycho-educational. The first segment of the program is spent on education and the remaining portion focuses on therapy. The program is run by either a single facilitator or co-facilitators (one male and one female if possible), depending on the availability of staff.

Some of the issues dealt with in the Evolve program are: gender stereotyping; power and control; responsibility; physical, emotional and sexual abuse of partners; appropriate anger; and identification, expression and resolution of feelings. Clients also learn techniques such as self-talk, communication and assertiveness skills, control planning.

A second stage group follows the 28 program sessions, but is optional. Evolve provides services to women who have experienced emotional, physical or sexual abuse by their partners, as well as to child witnesses of spouse abuse.

FAMILY ABUSE EDUCATIONAL INTERVENTION PROGRAM

355 Donald Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 2J1
(204) 945-3200

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Community and Youth Corrections, Department of Justice, Government of Manitoba.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1993
<i>Target Group:</i>	All men placed on supervised probation for charges related to family violence. All probation clients in this category must attend, participate in and complete the program. Clients must also sign a declaration which directs them to attend the program, and states that if they do not attend they may breach their probation.
<i>Referrals:</i>	All men on probation in the Winnipeg area with charges related to family violence are required to take this program.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with chronic mental health problems.• Men with untreated chemical dependency problems.• Men who have difficulty understanding English such that it would impede their ability to learn in the program.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 hours/12 sessions/closed but can be completed in various ways. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Monday to Friday 0900 – 1600 hrs.• 2 consecutive weekends: Saturday and Sunday 0900 – 1600 hrs.• Afternoon or evening sessions: 2 times a week for 6 weeks.• Afternoon or evening sessions: once a week for 12 weeks.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Up to 30 groups per year/ Average of 16 participants per group.

<i>Waiting List:</i>	Up to 10 months: there are 1000 men waiting to take this program.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	As long as clients are on probation, their progress is evaluated by their probation officers.

Program Description:

The Family Abuse Educational Intervention Program is based on a psycho-educational and pro-feminist model. Each session is run by two or three facilitators, one of whom is a woman. The program is in the pilot stages.

At the beginning of the program, "abusive behaviour" is defined to make participants aware that physical abuse is not the only type of abuse. Men explore a variety of topics related to this point, including power and control; socialization; cycle of violence; myths about partner abuse; how violence is used to control others; victim impact sensitization; and self-talk. They also learn how to create and use a control plan, and take "time-outs" in order to stop the violence.

When clients complete the program, they are encouraged to take part in a longer therapy program offered by Community and Youth Corrections in Winnipeg. Community and Youth Corrections liaise with various agencies in the Winnipeg area, including: The Women's Advocacy Program, women's shelters, and several private agencies such as Evolve and Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre Inc.

The facilitators contact the men's partners before, during and after the program in order to introduce themselves; explain some of the techniques that the men will be using to stop the abuse; and to encourage the women to call the centre if they need to.

Probation officers will refer a man or his partner to any other agency in the community if they feel other services are required.

MA MAWI WI CHI ITATA CENTRE FAMILY VIOLENCE PROGRAM

470 Notre Dame Avenue, 2nd Floor
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 1R5
(204) 956-7027

**** See also program for men who abuse their partners established at Stony Mountain Institution in 1993 ****

Name of Organization: Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family Violence Program

Program Established: 1987

Target Group: Aboriginal men who abuse their partners, and women and children who are victims of such abuse.

Referrals: The majority of participants are mandated by the courts or Child and Family Services. Referrals are also made by probation and parole officers, hospitals, the Alcohol Foundation of Manitoba (AFM), the Native Alcohol Council, and many other varied areas of social services. Self-referrals are also accepted.

Restrictions:

- Men with mental problems who are unable to work in a group setting will be referred to other agencies.

**Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** Open groups for men, women and children run 50 weeks of the year. These groups work on a drop-in basis with men meeting one evening a week for 2 hours.

Children between the ages of 6 and 13 meet on the same evening as their mothers, but in separate groups. Babysitting is provided on site for children under the age of six.

There are also closed groups for men, women and children. These groups run for 4 months with the men meeting for 2 1/2 hours per week, and the women and children meeting for 2 1/2 hours per week.

**Number of Groups/
Participants:**

Closed groups run twice a year, but not during the summer/Approximately 12 participants per closed group.

Waiting List:

None.

Fees:

None. Funded by the provincial government.

Language:

English only.

Evaluation:

No.

Program Description:

The Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family Violence Program provides education, support, counselling and healing to the families it serves. It is a program that takes a contemporary approach to treatment, yet also integrates traditional Aboriginal healing methods. The goal of the program is to stop the violence by teaching participants new behaviours and patterns of thinking. The program focuses on prevention and treatment.

The men's, children's and women's groups are run by two facilitators each: the former two by one woman and one man, and the latter by two women.

The open groups provide the educational component of the curriculum. Men, women and children take part in the open groups while they are waiting for a closed group to begin. Attendance is taken for all the men's and women's groups since a majority of the clients have been mandated for treatment.

After attending four open group sessions, clients can take part in individual counselling and can begin closed group sessions when there are spaces available.

Closed groups provide a more intense treatment component of the family violence program. If clients successfully complete the closed group and miss fewer than four sessions, they will receive a certificate of completion from the program. Men are also encouraged to attend more open group sessions once they have completed the closed group.

Traditional methods of healing such as sweat lodges are used in the program, but participants do not have to take part in these spiritual activities if they do not want to as these are elective. Program staff acknowledge that not all Aboriginal people in the program will feel comfortable participating in traditional Aboriginal customs. Contemporary healing methods, such as control logs and time-outs, are also an important part of the open and closed group treatment program.

Participants also explore such areas as self-talk, the cycle of violence, socialization, most violent incident, family of origin, culture of origin, self-esteem, parenting, assertiveness, sexuality, sharing circles, goals and evaluation.

In the closed groups, men are told that a letter will be sent to their partners to give them some information for themselves and their children about the program to enable them access to family violence services. The Centre provides clients with other services and also acts as a referral agent to other agencies if required.

Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre has close links to Ikwe – Widdjiitiwin and Osborne House, shelters for abused women that are located in Winnipeg.

Stony Mountain Institution

A parallel program for Aboriginal offenders who have abused their partners has been established by Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Family Violence Program at Stony Mountain Institution in Manitoba. It is a culturally sensitive, full treatment program that focuses on education, counselling, prevention and healing. The program is four months in length with men participating in closed group sessions twice a week for 2 1/2 hours per session. There is also individual counselling available for these men.

This program is intended to provide treatment for men while they are incarcerated, but will also facilitate their participation in a similar group or in another type of treatment program when they are released. In addition, men's partners and their children will be able to gain access to all services that are offered at Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family Violence Program.

For more information on this program, please contact Al McLean, CSC's Project Authority and Assistant Warden (Correctional Programs) at Stony Mountain Institution or Sharon Perrault, the Family Violence Team Leader at Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family Violence Program.

ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE

Department of Psychology
3rd Floor
Moose Jaw Union Hospital
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
S6H 1H3
(306) 694-3750

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Moose Jaw Mental Health Clinic Moose Jaw Union Hospital
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who physically abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are mandated by the provincial courts or self-referred.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with psychological problems will receive counselling through the clinic.• Men with drug and/or alcohol problems will be referred to Saskatchewan Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission (SADAC). <p>Men who have any of these problems are encouraged to get treatment prior to joining the program.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.• All men, even those mandated by the courts, must be motivated to participate in the program and stop the abuse.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed after the 2nd week/ 2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 groups per year/ 18 to 24 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Average of 2 months.

Fees: None.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: No.

Program Description:

The Alternatives to Violence program enables clients to explore how certain beliefs and attitudes can lead to abuse in families. The program curriculum is geared toward helping men change their belief system from a "competitive superior" system to one based on equality and cooperation. It is not an anger management program.

Areas covered during the program include power and control, gender roles, skill building, communication, anger control, conflict resolution and assertiveness.

The first hour of each session is conducted within an educational format, and in the second hour, clients move into two smaller groups for group therapy sessions. Psycho-drama is used to help participants understand theories that are taught.

Once an individual completes the Alternatives to Violence program he can join a support group. There is also a support group for men's partners which starts at the beginning of the men's program and runs for the duration. Women may be referred to the Transition House in Moose Jaw even though the program is not officially affiliated with it.

NEW CHOICES FOR MEN

P.O. Box 3003
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan
S6V 6G1
(306) 953-3855
(306) 953-3889 (fax)

Name of Organization: Prince Albert Mental Health Centre

Program Established: 1987

Target Group: The program's main target is men who physically abuse their partners, ex-partners or girlfriends. However, men who admit to emotionally or verbally abusing their partners are also accepted.

Referrals: Men are mandated by the courts, self-referred, or referred by probation or parole officers and community service agencies.

Restrictions:

- Men who will not admit that they have been violent.
- Men who will not accept responsibility for the abuse.
- Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.

**Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:**

Phase 1: Between 4 to 6 weeks/Open
Phase 2: 24 weeks/Closed
Phase 3: Ongoing support group open only to graduates of Phase 2

All phases/groups meet for 3 hours per week.

**Number of Groups/
Participants:**

Phase 1: 52 weeks of the year/Ongoing/
Number of participants varies between 3 and 16.

Phase 2: 52 weeks of the year/Ongoing/No less than four groups in Prince Albert and several more groups in various communities in the area/Number of participants varies between 4 and 14.

Phase 3: 52 weeks of the year/Number of participants varies between 2 and 8.

Waiting List: 10 days or less.

Fees: None.

Language: English, but may be adapted to the community/clientele: for example, one group was conducted in Cree.

Evaluation: Evaluation procedure is being developed for all stages.

Program Description:

New Choices for Men follows the Duluth Model with additions from the Man Alive Model (Homish Sinclair), but has been adapted to meet the needs of the community/clientele and the facilitators: it is based on a cognitive-behavioural and pro-feminist model. Phase 1 and 2 are led by two facilitators. Phases 3 is led by a solo facilitator who is also one of the co-facilitators for Phases 1 and 2. All men's group sessions are held in the evening.

The goal during Phase 1 of the program is to have the men take responsibility for their abusive behaviour. During this phase, men focus on behaviour modification to give them greater insight into their actions and to help them learn new skills (such as time-outs) to stop the abuse. Also, detailed check-ins and videos are used.

During Phase 2, participants watch videos and keep personal logs to help them make fundamental changes in the way they live. There are three sessions each on each of the eight segments of the Power and Control Wheel. New members are admitted every three weeks to this group from Phase 1.

Phase 3 provides clients with support and the opportunity to improve their skills. Group interaction is critical in this phase: the facilitator only guides participants to keep them on track.

Partners of the men involved in the program are contacted by one of the two women's group co-leaders who does a "spouse check" which includes checking on the woman's safety and providing her with information on resources that are available in the community.

A new program for the partners of abusive men is presently being held twice a week by the Mental Health Centre. During the week, sessions are held once in the afternoon and once in the evening. The goals of the program – The Anger and Hurt Program – are to present women with materials from the men's program so they will understand the techniques being used; and have a forum where they can deal with their anger and hurt from the abuse and with personal, emotional and physical safety issues.

The Mental Health Centre and New Choices have many links with the communities they serve. They sometimes meet with staff at the Women's Emergency Shelter in Prince Albert, and one of their men's program facilitators is a term employee of Emergency Shelter for Women. New Choices also liaises with the local Tribal Council and any group that is interested in contacting them. A representative of New Choices sits on the Mayor's Committee for Family Violence in Prince Albert. Also, training programs for facilitators have been held in Aboriginal communities in the area.

ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE

1942 Hamilton Street
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 3V7
(306) 787-1444

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Regina Mental Health Clinic Saskatchewan Mental Health Services Branch
<i>Program Established:</i>	1985
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals are accepted from any source.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have current or pending charges.• Men with impending substance abuse problems.• Men with insufficient intellectual/emotional capacity or stability to benefit from participation.• Men with psychiatric problems.• Men must be able to speak and understand English.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Approximately 1 year/Open: continuous intake/ 2 hours per session per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 to 5 groups per week year round/ 8 to 20 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Alternatives to Violence program is based on a feminist analysis of men's violence against women. Groups are facilitated by a man and a woman whenever possible.

There are three separate phases (16 weeks each) that make up the program, combining an educational format with personal/therapeutic work and accountability. In Phase 1, the focus is on taking responsibility and acknowledging the abuse. In Phase 2, men look at attitudes, beliefs and values that perpetuate the violence and abuse. In Phase 3, they explore ways to stop the abuse; relate to their partners in non-controlling, non-violent ways; and take responsibility for meeting their own needs. Men who have successfully completed all three phases are invited to return to the program as volunteers to share their experiences with men in the other phases and to advocate for non-violence. Graduates return to the program as volunteers to share their experiences with men in the other phases.

Program staff contact men's partners by letter the day the men enter the program; they are given details about the program, are encouraged to consider their own safety as a priority, and are invited to come in and meet with staff. They are also invited to attend the Women's Support Group which is run through the program. The group meets once per week for two hours.

The Alternatives to Violence program consults with community agencies on a regular basis and has informal links to victims services through the Family Violence Services Network, a network of agencies and departments providing services to men, women and children.

**ALTERNATIVES:
AN ACCOUNTABLE/ADVOCACY TRAINING PROGRAM
FOR MEN WHO ARE VIOLENT TO THEIR PARTNERS**

4th Floor, Birks Building
165 – 3rd Avenue South
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
S7K 1L8
(306) 933-7693
(306) 933-5197

- Name of Organization:** Alternatives, funded by Saskatchewan Department of Health, Saskatoon Mental Health Clinic.
- Program Established:** 1986
- Target Group:** Alternatives is open to men who:
- agree they are violent towards their partners
 - agree to stop their violence
 - agree to spend 16 weeks in each phase, learning to stop their violence
- Referrals:** Any man may attend the first hour of a Stage One class in order to make the decision if the program will be useful to him.
- Restrictions:**
- Men with outstanding charges related to their partners or children.
 - Men who do not agree their partners may be contacted by the program facilitators.
 - Men must agree not to use drugs or alcohol for at least six hours before and after each class.
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** Part 1: Three 16-week stages/Open, continuous intake;
Part 2: One year/Open, continuous intake/
One 3-hour class per week.

**Number of Groups/
Participants:** Stage 1 is every Monday or Tuesday night/
30 to 45 participants each night.
Stage 2 is every Wednesday night/
15 to 20 participants.
Stage 3 is every Thursday night/
10 to 15 participants.

Waiting List: None.

Fees: None.

Language: English only.

Evaluation: Ongoing.

Program Description:

The Alternatives program is based on a pro-feminist, re-educational approach. It is divided into two parts. Part One consists of three 16-week stages and Part Two is one year in length. Stage 1 is led by three facilitators, one of whom is a woman. Stages 2 and 3 have two facilitators, one of whom, if possible, is a woman.

Part One of the Alternatives program is "Individual Advocacy: Ending My Physical, Verbal and Emotional Violence." In Stage 1, men focus on taking responsibility for their violence and discovering their male-role "image self." In Stage 2, men focus on learning to nurture their "own self" and on learning to be cooperative. In Stage 3, men focus on practising cooperative, nurturing behaviour in the class.

Part Two of the Alternatives program is "Community Advocacy: Ending Community Support for My Violence." In this part, the men focus on building a support system in the community to help them remain non-violent and non-controlling in their behaviour and attitudes. They also work toward ending community support for violence against women in general.

Program facilitators contact men's partners by letter as soon as the men have registered in the program. If the women agree, they are then contacted by the facilitators every four weeks and asked how things are going and if they have any questions or concerns. Women are advised of the Women's Support Group offered by the Alternatives program, as well as other support groups and places of safety which are available to them in the community.

ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE

350 Cheadle Street West
Swift Current, Saskatchewan
S9H 4G3
(306) 778-8366

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Swift Current Mental Health Clinic
<i>Program Established:</i>	1986
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are self-referred, or referred by probation or parole officers, community service agencies and doctors.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who are extremely violent.• Men who have an untreated drug and/or alcohol problem.• Men who do not really want to take part in the program, but feel they have to.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	9 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	2 to 3 groups per year/ 8 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	None: covered by Saskatchewan Health Services.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Alternatives to Violence program is based on the Duluth Model, which includes a cognitive-behavioural approach to treatment. Each group is run by at least two facilitators, usually one of whom is a woman. There will soon be three facilitators, including one female counsellor from the local safe shelter.

As part of the treatment, participants learn about and explore such areas as power and control, male privilege, different types of abuse (physical, psychological, sexual and economic), respect, feminism and jealousy. Men are also encouraged to talk about any issue that comes up in group discussions.

If facilitators feel that a client needs more group work, they will recommend that the man re-attend the program. It will be up to the man to decide if he wants to continue or not. Clients may also decide on their own if they should re-attend.

Men's partners are contacted by facilitators as soon as clients' assessments have been completed. Women are told the results of the assessments, and are encouraged to have a safety plan in place. The women are then contacted throughout the program to inform them about their partners' progress.

The Alternatives to Violence program has close links to the local safe shelter. Men's partners are invited to attend a support session at the shelter to learn how to develop a safety plan, and to learn about services in the community where they can get help.

If clients have problems that cannot be dealt with at the Mental Health Clinic, they will be referred to other community agencies.

ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE

P.O. Box 1056
Weyburn, Saskatchewan
S4H 2L4
(306) 848-2800

Name of Organization:	Department of Health Saskatchewan Mental Health, Weyburn Region
Program Established:	1988: program revised in February 1993.
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Men are referred by their probation officers or are self-referred.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with charges pending.• Men who are unmotivated or unwilling to change.• Men who refuse to sign a waiver of confidentiality will not be admitted to the program.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Module 1: 16 weeks/Open/2 hours per week. Module 2: 16 weeks/Open/2 hours per week. Module 3: Ongoing/Scheduled for 1994.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	Modules 1 and 2: 1 group each per year/Ongoing/ 8 to 15 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	None.
Language:	English only. However, individuals who speak a language other than English or who have a visual or auditory disability can arrange for an "interpreter" to come to the program with them.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

The Alternatives to Violence program is based on a cognitive-behavioural model. It is run by two facilitators, one male and one female.

The program is 32 weeks long and consists of two modules. Module 1 begins with an Intake/Orientation session and then runs for 16 weeks. Participants focus on accountability (i.e., they learn that using power to control women cannot be justified in any circumstances), and also spend time learning anger control techniques. Module 2 is also 16 weeks long, but the emphasis is on changing clients' belief systems so that they can develop relationships that are more equality based. Curricula from both modules combine education and therapy.

Module 3 will be in place in 1994, and will provide a supportive environment where clients can expand on the skills and knowledge they have acquired in the other modules.

Program staff contact men's partners to inform them about their partners' participation in the program to ensure their safety. There is also a Partners Group for the women that combines education and therapy to explore such issues as the cycle of violence; empowerment; self-protection; and self-esteem. Women attend the group sessions once per week for 16 weeks.

Referrals will be made to other community agencies if Mental Health staff or program facilitators cannot provide male or female clients with the services they require.

ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE FOR MEN

270 Bradbrook Avenue
Yorkton, Saskatchewan
S3N 2K6
(306) 786-1558

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Yorkton Mental Health Centre Government of Saskatchewan
<i>Program Established:</i>	1988
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are violent to their partner.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals come from many different sources, including probation, self-referral and doctors.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who will not accept responsibility for their behaviour and who show little or no desire to change.• Men who are mentally disabled.• Men who have substance abuse problems should deal with them before starting the program.• Men who have outstanding court charges related to their partner or children.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Three stages, each stage being 16 weeks/Open/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Open ended/Open ended.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None, continuous intake.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Alternatives to Violence for Men program is based on a cognitive-behavioural approach using the Man Alive model. Groups are led by two facilitators, a man and a woman.

The overall goal of the program is to change men's behaviour and their way of thinking. It is believed that such change will lead participants to act in a non-violent, non-controlling way.

Clients focus on a number of areas as part of their treatment. These include power and control, sexism and gender issues, intimacy and responsibility.

Men's partners are contacted by the facilitators and are offered supportive services and may become involved in the survivors group run by the Mental Health Centre.

The Alternatives to Violence for Men program is linked to many community agencies, including the RCMP, hospitals, probation officers and the local Friendship Centre. Information is provided to various agencies regarding this service.

ANGER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM: ELIMINATION OF VIOLENCE

841 Centre Avenue East
Calgary, Alberta
T2E 0A1
(403) 268-9610

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Calgary General Hospital Forensic Assessment and Outpatient Services
<i>Program Established:</i>	1985
<i>Target Group:</i>	Batterers, men who are generally violent, and men convicted of a violent offence who have a condition to attend treatment.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are referred through the judicial system.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have substance abuse problems must receive treatment prior to or while attending the men's program.• Men with mental health problems will not be accepted into the program.• Men with less than average intelligence will be seen individually, not in a group.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Phase I: 10 weeks educational group/Closed. Phase II: 12 weeks treatment group/Closed. Phases I and II: Clients meet once per week for 1 1/2 hours. Discussions are under way regarding the establishment of a 6-month relapse prevention group.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Average of 4 educational groups and 2 treatment groups per year/An average of 20 men start the program and two-thirds complete it.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3 to 4 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Anger Management Program is based on a cognitive-behavioural model. It consists of two parts: Phases I and II.

Phase I, the educational program component, has a psycho-educational orientation. Men learn about internal versus external control, and how feelings and thinking impact on behaviour. This component helps men identify their problems with anger, acknowledge responsibility for the violence, and learn alternatives to violence. Program counsellors also encourage men to express their reactions to the material presented and how it relates to them.

The second phase of the Anger Management Program is the treatment component. Men who complete Phase I will move on to this phase if counsellors feel that they are ready and will benefit from further treatment. During Phase II, men explore their attitudes, beliefs and values through interactional group therapy.

The same issues are examined in the educational and treatment components, but from different perspectives. These include issues of power and control, conflict resolution, gender roles, communication and interpersonal skills training, and cognitive and behavioural restructuring.

In extenuating circumstances, men's partners may be seen on a consultative basis by program staff. The men will usually be informed of any such contact.

The Anger Management Program is not officially linked with any victims service agency, but has been involved with the board of the Calgary Women's Emergency Shelter and the Calgary Action Committee Against Violence.

ENDING THE CYCLE OF ABUSE

320 – 5 Avenue S.E., 4th Floor
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 0E5
(403) 266-4111

Name of Organization:	YWCA Support Centre
Program Established:	1991
Target Group:	Men who have been abusive in intimate relationships.
Referrals:	Men are referred by the courts, lawyers and through self-referral.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who are generally violent.• Men with mental health problems.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Treatment program: 16 weeks/Closed/2 1/2 hours once per week/Ongoing after care program (optional). <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Court mandated men must complete 16 weeks of the program.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	6 treatment groups per year/ 10 to 12 participants per group.
Waiting List:	4 months.
Fees:	\$5 to \$40 per session depending on what the participant can afford.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	Yes. Follow-up evaluations are done 6 months and 1 year after completion of the program.

Program Description:

Ending the Cycle of Abuse Program incorporates a variety of perspectives and approaches in its curriculum. These include social learning, pro-feminist, cognitive-behavioural, and family of origin or inter-generational factors. Group sessions are led by one male and one female counsellor.

The 16 week treatment program provides education regarding the different types of abuse they have used against their partners, and about being accountable and responsible for their behaviour. Group leaders also do a "cost/benefit analysis of change" to show participants the cost of being abusive versus the benefits of changing their behaviour. Sessions focus on anger and stress management, learning new communication skills, problem solving, resolving conflicts, dealing with shame, and developing support systems. The goal of this component is to change participants' beliefs and attitudes in order to maintain changes in behaviour.

An ongoing after-care group is available to men who have completed the 16-week program. During this segment men learn new skills and attitudes, and also build on skills and techniques acquired during earlier sessions. Most men who complete the program also participate in this group.

Men's partners are contacted by the program leaders twice during the program to see how things are going. They are encouraged to take part in the spousal treatment group that the YWCA offers.

If the couple plans to stay together, the woman can participate in a spousal treatment group. Many of the issues dealt with in the men's program are also explored in the woman's group, but the curriculum is based on the belief that men and not their partners are responsible for the abuse.

Women who plan to leave an abusive relationship can take part in another women's group program. Women in both groups are given information on resources available to them in the community that can provide them with support and help them ensure that they are safe.

The YWCA in Calgary has a shelter for women (Sheriff King Home), and thus the men's program is well connected to the women's support system.

ANGER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Plaza 82, Suite 302
10508 – 82 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6E 2A4
(403) 439-7477

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Cornerstone Counselling Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	This program is designed to help adult males who want to change their damaging expression of anger, particularly in domestic situations.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Most men enter the program voluntarily, but some are mandated by the courts or referred by doctors, lawyers and service agencies.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who cannot function in a group setting.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	10 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups per year/ Maximum of 8 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Admitted on a first-come, first-served basis. Once a man is screened the average waiting period is 2 to 3 weeks.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$20 per hour or \$40 per week.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Anger Management Program uses a cognitive-behavioural approach to treat clients. This approach is supplemented by the conviction that change is worth the effort, and that spiritual and cognitive resources are available to bring about change.

The Anger Management Program begins with an educational component, followed by a treatment/therapy group. Dr. Weisinger's *Anger Workout Book* is used throughout the program and participants explore such issues as power and control, gender roles, self-esteem, communication and Christian values. Low self-esteem is considered a major cause of a client's problems with anger and his violent behaviour. Role playing is used extensively throughout the program to enable men to participate in the treatment process and allow them to practise skills taught during group sessions. If therapy is needed after the program is completed, the client will be seen on an individual basis.

If required, partners of program clients will be referred to Edmonton Women's Shelter (WIN House) or to Safe House. Program counsellors do not automatically contact the client's partner, but if she wishes they can refer her to the above shelters or arrange couple therapy for her partner and herself. Therapy will begin only if facilitators feel the couple is ready.

CHANGING WAYS

10426 – 81 Avenue, #201
Edmonton, Alberta
T6E 1X5
(403) 439-4635

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Edmonton Family Violence Treatment, Education and Research Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1988
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are referred by women's shelters, hospitals, Edmonton Community and Family Services, Alberta Social Services, Edmonton Police Victims Services and through self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who are generally violent.• Participants must not use drugs and/or alcohol while in the program.• Men who do not have the ability to reflect on and gain insight into their abusive behaviour.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Phase 1: 12 weeks/Closed/2 introductory sessions of 1 hour and 10 group sessions of 2 hours. Optional ongoing group follows the first part of the program: Open/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	8 groups per year/ Average of 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	5 weeks
<i>Fees:</i>	\$120 for 12-week session; \$10 per session for ongoing group.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes, through self-reports and, when possible, contact with partner: a formal process.

Program Description:

Changing Ways is a psycho-educational program based on a pro-feminist model.

In Phase 1 of the program, men are challenged to examine their attempts to control their partner through their use of physical, psychological and financial abuse. The overall goal of the program is to encourage men to take responsibility for their abusive behaviour, and to teach them to relate to their partners in non-controlling and non-abusive ways.

Phase 2 provides a guided self-help group in which members assist each other to engage in relationships based on equality, fairness and respect. Group sessions are facilitated by a professional therapist and a co-therapist who is a graduate of the program.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROGRAM

Centennial Building, 12th Floor
10015 – 103 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0H1
(403) 428-0455

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Forensic Assessment and Community Services (FACS) (a service of the Alberta Hospital Edmonton)
<i>Program Established:</i>	1983
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men mandated by the courts to receive treatment and the program specializes in the sub-group whose violence is due to physical or mental disorders (e.g., brain damage, depression).
<i>Referrals:</i>	The majority of referrals come from the courts and probation officers, but there are also some from psychologists and medical doctors.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Will not accept self-referrals.• Men with charges pending will not be admitted to the program until charges have been dealt with.• Ongoing alcohol/drug problems must be dealt with first.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Phase I: 10 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session. Follow-up group: ongoing/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Three Phase I and Follow-up Groups in total/ Phase I: 20 men; Follow-up Group: 6 men.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	2 to 3 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Currently being evaluated by the Federal Department of Justice (1993).

Program Description:

The Domestic Violence Program is based on a cognitive-behavioural model that combines both educational and therapeutic components. It is led by two counsellors (male and female).

The facilitators use role playing as a means to get clients involved in the program and feel less threatened about the actual treatment process. During group sessions, participants explore such topics as anger control, power and control issues in relationships, psychological violence and responsibility. The clients also learn how to recognize anger arousal, calm down, solve problems, and change how they think and react in situations.

In order for a client to enter the follow-up group, he must successfully complete Phase I and not miss more than one of the sessions. He may attend this group for as long as necessary.

The Domestic Violence Program operates from the premise that women and children's safety take precedence over all else: facilitators will notify men's partners at any time if they feel a woman or her children may be in danger. In addition, the program has links to several women's shelters in the Edmonton area: the YWCA, WIN H and S House.

If the violence has stopped and facilitators feel that the couple is ready, FACS can provide relationship counselling. Clients are also referred to other community agencies for services that FACS cannot provide.

INTERPERSONAL AND FAMILY SKILLS PROGRAM (IFSP)

1910 Centennial Building
10015 – 103 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0H1
(403) 424-1747

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Sponsored by Alberta Hospital, Edmonton
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Federal parolees in the Edmonton area (100 km radius) and federal offenders eligible for parole within 3 to 4 months.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referred by case management teams in the institution and the community.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Accepts federal offenders only.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	<p>26 weeks in total/Closed/</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men's Group 1: 9 sessions/2 hours per week• Men's Group 2: 10 sessions/2 hours per week• Men's Group 3: 7 sessions/2 hours per week <p>Women's Support Group: 12 weeks in total/Open/Repeating</p>
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	<p>6 groups per year/ 10 participants per group.</p>
<i>Waiting List:</i>	4 to 6 weeks. Men who are waiting to begin treatment, but have already been accepted into the program, are involved in pre-treatment monitoring. This is an open group.
<i>Fees:</i>	None. Program funded through CSC's Family Violence Initiative.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.

Evaluation: Yes. Report published twice a year.

Program Description:

The Interpersonal and Family Skills Program is based on a pro-feminist and social-political approach with elements of anger management, social skills development and the practical use of skills in everyday situations. The program is designed to help participants understand and change their destructive behaviour.

Men's Group 1: Power and Control. All men joining the program begin in this group. The group helps the participants understand abusive behaviour. It examines different types of abuse that affect relationships and how a person learns these behaviours. Different ways of dealing with difficult situations are introduced.

Men's Group 2: Non-abusive Alternatives. Initially, goals for behaviour change are established. The group looks at the nature of anger, examines destructive emotions, and shows different ways of dealing with them. Some of these include: how to listen to others, how to be assertive, how to negotiate, and how to resolve conflicts.

Men's Group 3: Making It on the Street. Using illustrative vignettes, this group gives the participants the opportunity to discuss and practise what they have learned in situations that they deal with every day on parole.

Individual counselling for crisis situations may be made available to participants in the program.

The Women's Program is less structured than the men's. It is an open group, a 12-week cycle that is repeated. The purpose of the group is to offer support and counselling to the woman partner. Topics discussed include self-esteem, personal growth, co-dependency, sexuality and parenting. There is an emphasis on learning new skills in the areas of assertive behaviour, anger management, stress reduction, decision making and conflict resolution.

TREATMENT GROUP FOR MEN WHO BATTER THEIR WIVES

4805 – 48th Avenue
Red Deer, Alberta
T4N 3T2
(403) 343-9200

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Central Alberta Women's Emergency Shelter/Jim Freeman Psychotherapist Ltd.
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners. Men who are violent in other situations will also be assessed to determine suitability for the program.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men enter the program voluntarily, or are on day or full parole. Offenders on UTAs and ETAs are also accepted.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with substance abuse problems must get concurrent treatment through the Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission (AADAC) or some other recommended organization.• Men who attend sessions while under the influence will be asked to leave.• Men who have charges outstanding will not be admitted to the program.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	15 months/Closed/Once per week for 12 weeks followed by one meeting every 2 weeks for the remaining 12 months.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	4 to 5 groups per year/12 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	3 months for the core group; one evening a week to participate in an orientation group/open.

Fees:

One time only fee of \$75 for the client.
Group sessions are \$25 per session for men who are mandated by the courts or referred through probation or parole. Fees for other clients are paid for through the provincial Ministry of Corrections.

Language:

English only.

Evaluation:

No.

Program Description:

The Treatment Group for Men Who Batter Their Wives is based on a pro-feminist approach.

During the first 12 weeks of the program, education is the core of the curriculum; it is followed by a year of group treatment/therapy sessions. Relapse prevention counselling is provided if required, and a support group run by program participants is also available. All groups are led by one male and one female therapist.

During group sessions, clients focus on anger management, assertiveness, communication and listening skills, and changing attitudes and beliefs that perpetuate abusive behaviour.

Women whose partners are in the program are contacted by the therapist before the program begins and regularly throughout the duration of the program. Women are also encouraged to contact program staff at any time if necessary. A client must sign a contract acknowledging that his partner will be contacted during the program.

The Treatment Group for Men Who Batter Their Wives is linked to the Police Victims Service Unit of the Red Deer RCMP and to the Womens, Emergency Shelter.

Program staff will refer clients to AADAC and to other psychological services, if required.

ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE

250 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5C 5E9
(604) 299-9736

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Burnaby Family Life Institute
<i>Program Established:</i>	1989
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who physically assault their partners. Priority to men on probation in the Burnaby and New Westminster areas.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Social agencies, courts and parole. CSC referrals are accepted. Probation officers or clients may call to arrange an appointment.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessment of mental and substance abuse problems is done at first interview. Referral to other social agencies may be required before individual is accepted into program: concurrent treatment may be a condition for entry into the program.• Sobriety required at each session.• Must agree to contact between program staff and partner unless there is a court order restriction.
<i>Length of Program/ Open-Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 weeks/Closed/2 1/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups per year/ Average of 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None: referrals to other programs if necessary.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.

Evaluation:

No.

Program Description:

The Alternatives to Violence program is based on a "hybrid model" that addresses both anger management and the sexist basis of male violence and control in relationships. Education and skills training are balanced with insight and awareness to help clients learn how to respect themselves and others.

A preliminary program interview outlines the contract for participation, including attendance requirements, statements of program expectations and consequence of non-compliance. Confidentiality is respected but reports are made to probation: attendance is mandatory to the terms of probation. Groups are usually led by a man and a woman, but this combination depends on availability of staff.

Men must agree to contact between program staff and their spouse or partner (unless there is a court order restriction), or they will not be admitted to the program. Partner contact is made at the time of screening, mid-way through treatment and one month after completion of the program. A women's involvement must be voluntary. Burnaby Family Life Institute offers parallel women's groups that provide education, counselling and support.

FRASER VALLEY FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES

P.O. Box 274
Chilliwack, British Columbia
V2P 6J1
(604) 792-3738 or (604) 793-9088

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Fraser Valley Family Violence Services
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners: priority given to clients mandated from B.C. Probation.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals from courts or self-referral. Will accept CSC referrals.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who are actively psychotic must be stabilized in treatment before being admitted to the program.• Men with active substance abuse problems must be in treatment or counselling while attending men's program.• Must agree to contact between program staff and partner.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Phase I: 16 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session. Phase II: ongoing/Open/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Phase I: 2 groups at any one time/6 per year. Phase I: 15 men per group. Phase II: 8 to 10 per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Up to 16 weeks.
<i>Fees:</i>	No fee for Phase I. \$15 per session for Phase II.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes.

Program Description:

The men's program is a two-phase program that combines education and therapy within a feminist framework. Phase I, the psycho-educational segment of the program, is 16 weeks in length and focuses on issues of power and control. This theme is explored in relation to a number of other areas, including communication, conflict management, parenting roles and socialization/sex-role stereotyping. The coordinators of Phase I (a husband and wife team) also use cognitive-behavioural methods to help men reduce their anger and explore the relationship between their thoughts, feelings and actions.

In Phase II, clients attend group therapy sessions. Therapy is ongoing and men may participate in this segment for as long as they wish. Phase II is run by male counsellors who help clients explore such areas as family of origin, emotional abuse and obstacles to personal change.

A contract for participation outlines the goals and attendance requirements of the program. Court-mandated clients who miss two sessions are dropped from the program and a report is filed with their probation officers. If a client is currently in a relationship, not restricted by a court order, his consent for contact between program staff and his partner is mandatory. His partner will be contacted during the program, and also after he has completed the program in order to check on his progress.

There is a 10-week program for men's partners that provides women with support and information, and addresses many of the topics covered in Phase I of the men's program.

The program is offered in both Abbotsford and Chilliwack, and the waiting list depends on a person's willingness/ability to attend in an alternative community.

FAMILY VIOLENCE INTERVENTION PROGRAM: MEN'S TREATMENT PROGRAM

110 – 3200 Westwood Street
Port Coquitlam, British Columbia
V3C 6C7
(604) 464-3165

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	SHARE Family and Community Services Society
<i>Program Established:</i>	1989
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are referred through social agencies, the courts, probation, and through self-referral. CSC referrals are also accepted.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mental and substance abuse problems are assessed during first interview: client may be referred to other agencies before being accepted into program.• Sobriety required at each session.• Must consent to contact between program staff and partner.• Men with charges pending will not be admitted to the program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weekly sessions/Closed. New men can also join the program at 7-week intervals/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups: ongoing/ Approximately 14 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies: individual crisis counselling is available if needed.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Currently involved in outcome research project, supported by B.C. Institute on Family Violence.

Program Description:

The men's program is a psycho-educational model based on the Duluth Model curriculum. The main goal of the program is stopping the abuse by encouraging clients to take responsibility for their behaviour and becoming more aware of the controlling and abusive ways they relate to their partners.

Participants explore a number of topics, including issues of power and control; responsibility; different types of abuse; sex-role stereotyping; attitudes toward women; expectations in relationships; and ways to change abusive behaviour. Men learn new interpersonal and communication skills to help them create a more equal relationship. The group is led by two counsellors, one male and one female.

Clients must consent to contact between program staff and their partners or will not be admitted to the program. Probation/parole officers are also contacted regarding clients' program attendance or anything else that may affect the terms of their probation/parole. A woman's safety and support needs are a priority of the agency, and she will be contacted if her partner drops out of the program or if staff feel that she is at risk.

There are two women's drop-in groups held once per week on an ongoing basis. The group offers women support and information on self-protection, the law, children and skills development. Child minding is available for group time.

ALTERNATIVES FOR MEN WHO ASSAULT GROUP

205 – 11861 88th Avenue, Suite 205
Delta, British Columbia
V4C 3C6
(604) 591-1185

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Delta Family Services Society
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners. Priority is given to Delta residents.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Clients are referred by the courts, corrections, social service agencies and through self-referral, but must initiate contact with the program.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mental and substance abuse problems are assessed during first interview: client may be referred to other agencies before being accepted into program.• Sobriety required at each session.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session. One individual assessment session. One post-treatment session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group at any one time/4 groups per year/ 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	2 months or longer.
<i>Fees:</i>	\$50 deposit: refundable if 10 out of 12 sessions are attended. If not, refundable deposit is donated to an organization that provides services for battered women.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes, client satisfaction questionnaire.

Program Description:

The Alternatives for Men Who Assault Group uses psycho-educational, psycho-dynamic and cognitive-behavioural techniques to treat abusive men. Clients receive a combination of education and therapy as they learn about and explore such areas as denial, responsibility, power and control, the social and cultural supports for the abuse of women, different types of abuse, and the impact of abuse on others. Shortly after the program begins, clients are asked to keep anger journals: this helps them as they learn how to control their anger and express it in non-abusive, non-controlling ways. Role playing and developing communication and listening skills are also important elements in the program.

There are two groups for assaultive males:

- (1) Self-referral for men who seek treatment on a voluntary basis and have no involvement with the Justice System (at least not in terms of violent offences against their partners).
- (2) Court-mandated and group for clients who have been found guilty of physically abusing their partners and have received a mandatory order for treatment. Clients who are awaiting trial are accepted into the program if they plead guilty.

Both groups have the same format, material and requirements. Each group is led by one male and one female facilitator, each of whom has a strong clinical background.

Clients must agree to contact between program staff and their partners or they will not be admitted to the program. Women are contacted to provide support and to determine if they have a safety plan in place. They will also be contacted when the program ends or at any time if there is a risk of danger during the program. There is a parallel women's group for abused women that combines education and therapy. The curriculum covers many topics dealt with in the men's group, but the focus is also on self-esteem; the cycle of violence; self-empowerment; and dealing with feelings about the abuse.

FAMILY VIOLENCE INTERVENTION PROGRAM

#28 – 127 Ingram Street
Duncan, British Columbia
V9L 1N8
(604) 748-8281

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Cowichan Family Life
<i>Program Established:</i>	1990
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are or have been abusive in their relationships.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals from the courts, probation, CSC, or through self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Client must sign contract committing himself to regular attendance.• Potential client must call to arrange appointment.• Sobriety is expected at each session.• Must agree to contact between program staff and partner.• If charges are laid, a plea of guilty must be entered.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Phase I: minimum 12 weeks/open/3 hours per weekly session. Phase II: 20 to 24 weeks/Closed/2.5 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Phase I: 1 group/8 participants. Phase II: 1 group/5 to 8 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	No.
<i>Fees:</i>	Phase I: sliding-fee scale \$15 to \$20 per week. Phase II: sliding-fee scale \$20 per week.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

Various parts of the program curriculum are based on the Duluth Model. During Phase I, participants focus on communication, issues of power and control in relationships, and strategies to stop the violence. Phase I is conducted by a man and a woman: the former is a lay counsellor who has graduated from the program and the latter is an experienced counsellor.

Men spend a minimum of 12 weeks in Phase I and are then evaluated by individuals, the group and program counsellors to assess whether they should repeat certain parts of the curriculum. This means there is constant new intake into the group and successful clients move on to Phase II.

In Phase II, participants work with a therapist to develop a personal agenda and work through first-phase issues in more detail.

Clients must agree to program contact with their partner, but it is up to the woman to decide if she wants to get involved.

There is also a parallel program available to women to provide them with support as their partners work to change their abusive behaviour. This program is open to any woman whose partner is or has been in the program.

In addition, a Child Who Witnesses Abuse program is available. It is a 10-week closed group for a maximum of 10 children. Each group targets a specific age group. Goals include: to help children whose emotional health and self-esteem have been affected by witnessing their mother's abuse; to stop the intergenerational cycle of abuse; to begin the healing process.

FAMILY VIOLENCE INTERVENTION PROGRAM

256 Lansdowne Street
Kamloops, British Columbia
V2C 1X7
(604) 374-3844

Name of Organization:	John Howard Society
Program Established:	April 1992
Target Group:	Primarily abusive men who have been mandated by the courts.
Referrals:	Referrals from provincial courts and probation. CSC and community referrals also accepted.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Must be functionally literate.• Men who have been diagnosed with a personality disorder, organic brain injury, or who are psychotic will not be admitted to the program.• Men with active drug and/or alcohol addiction(s) must undergo treatment prior to or during the program.• Must not be under charge of sexual offence.• Must not have any assault charges pending unless committed to plead guilty.• Must agree to contact between program staff and partner.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed Frequency:	Program: 26 weeks; assessment, 3 hours; Education Program: 4 weeks/Open/2 hours weekly. Therapy Program: 20 weeks/Open/2 hours weekly.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 group/ 7 to 10 participants.
Waiting List:	Up to 1 month.
Fees:	Court-mandated clients: no fee. Non-mandated clients: sliding-fee scale.
Language:	English only.

Evaluation: Pending.

Program Description:

This 26-week program uses education and therapy as the basis for its treatment approach. Clients participate in group therapy and also have the option of going into individual counselling. Each group is run by two facilitators, a man and a woman.

The workbook called *Learning to Live Without Violence* by Daniel J. Sonkin and Michael Murphy is the basis for the program curriculum. A variety of topics are covered, including power and control; recognizing and controlling anger; alcohol, other drugs and violence; learning to listen to others; feelings and communication; becoming an assertive man; stress management; jealousy; and changing patterns with one's partner.

Pamphlets and literature are used during the four-week Education Program and therefore clients must be functionally literate. If a client does not meet the literacy requirement, he can be referred to the Adult Literacy Program of Kamloops or may choose to undergo individual counselling.

The same topics are covered during the four-week Education Program and the 20 week Therapy Program; however, the second program is therapy-based and takes place in a semi-structured peer group setting.

Once a man has completed the program, he is assessed for changes in his attitude and behaviour and more group therapy sessions may be prescribed or elected. If he has been non-violent for six months, he has the option of attending family counselling with his partner (if she agrees), individual counselling, and/or participating in a graduates' support group.

Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners or they will not be admitted to the program. Women are contacted to ensure that they have a safety plan in place and know about the resources available to them in the community and through the centre. Individual and group supportive and empowerment counselling is offered through a partner outreach program for women whose male partner has been referred to the program.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE: A GROUP PROGRAM FOR MEN WHO BATTER

#202 – 1610 Bertram
Kelowna, British Columbia
V1Y 2G4
(604) 763-1331

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	John Howard Society
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who have abused their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals from courts, corrections, social service agencies, physicians and self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with severe mental illness will not be admitted to program.• Must be free of alcohol and/or drugs during all sessions.• Must be functionally literate.• Must accept responsibility for abuse.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	10 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group/ 7 to 10 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	Court-mandated clients: no fee. Others: up to \$210 for program, but sliding-fee scale is in place.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes.

Program Description:

The program combines education and therapy in a structured setting to help participants increase their self-awareness, accept responsibility for their behaviour and develop a plan to prevent relapse.

There is a pre-screening interview with each client and a contract of participation sets out attendance requirements; a client who misses two sessions is dropped from the current program.

A meeting is held between program staff and a client's partner to answer questions about the program, and provide information on services for women.

Individual sessions and communication counselling for couples is available for group participants.

Men cover a number of specific topics during this 10-week program, including facts and myths about domestic violence; the cycle of violence; the social and cultural supports for abusive behaviour; the effects of violence on women and children; skills for managing anger; ownership of feelings and the factors that contribute to avoidance of self-responsibility. During sessions on anger management, participants explore learned responses to anger; the relationship between anger and belief systems; and appropriate non-controlling, non-violent ways to deal with and express anger. The final sessions of the program give men the opportunity to learn about healthy relationships, how to set priorities and then develop a plan for continued personal growth work.

BEYOND BLAME: NANAIMO NONVIOLENCE PROGRAM FOR ABUSIVE MEN

201 – 55 Victoria Road
Nanaimo, British Columbia
V9R 5N4
(604) 741-0151
(604) 741-0189 (fax)

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Nanaimo Men's Nonviolence Society
<i>Program Established:</i>	June 1993
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are abusive with their intimate partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Nanaimo and area Probations, community services and self-referral; Probation holds 9 seats, community holds 3.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	Clients cannot gain entry into program until charges have been disposed with.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weeks/Closed/Once per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 groups per year/ 12 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	None at this time.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Not yet coordinated.

Program Description:

This program promotes non-violence through personal and social change. Twenty-four week treatment groups for court-ordered and voluntary men will help men explore patterns of abusive behaviour; examine beliefs that contribute to violence; understand impact of violence on their partners, children and themselves, recognize and transform minimization, denial and blame with caring action; distinguish the difference between egalitarian and

authoritarian relationships; teach basic communication skills and anger management techniques; provide an environment that is supportive of efforts to change, help men live in a positive and non-violent manner; and learn principles and practices of non-violence relevant to personal and social recovery.

Safety of women is most important. Beyond Blame makes contact with women partners of each man to offer information and referral to community services. Initial contact and follow-up with wives or girlfriends of the men in the program can help us evaluate the man's progress in choosing non-violence.

MALE VIOLENCE INTERVENTION GROUP

701 Front Street
Nelson, British Columbia
V1L 4B8
(604) 352-3504

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Nelson Community Services Centre
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Clients are referred by the courts, probation, corrections and through self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Must not have charges outstanding.• Men with severe mental illness will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.• Men who have an active drug and/or alcohol addiction must receive treatment prior to or while enrolled in the men's program.• Must be functionally literate.• Must consent to contact between program staff and partner.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	8 to 12 weeks (16 sessions)/Closed/ 3 hours per session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group/2 groups per year/ 8 to 10 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	No, but donations are accepted.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Male Violence Intervention program is based on the Duluth Model with education as its primary focus. Participants cover a number of topics within a structured curriculum, including issues of power and control; responsibility and accountability; the effects of abuse on others; socialization/sex-role stereotyping; and social and cultural supports for abusive behaviour. The program is run by a man and a woman, and writing and reading assignments are given on a regular basis.

Before an individual will be admitted to the program, he must go through a preliminary interview and screening process. In addition, clients must sign a contract which outlines the objectives, activities and expectations for attendance and participation in the program. For example, absenteeism is reported to the probation officer.

Program counsellors will contact the client's current partner to notify her of his participation in the program and to tell her about the women's support group which is affiliated with the Nelson and District Women's Centre. This parallel group offers women support, and information on safety planning and services in the community.

The Nelson Community Service Centre is a family-oriented service agency that provides individual and group counselling, youth services, parenting programs and a 24-hour crisis line.

ALTERNATIVES TO VIOLENCE FOR MEN

303 – 126 East 15th Street
North Vancouver, British Columbia
V7L 2P9
(604) 988-5281

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Services of the North Shore
<i>Program Established:</i>	1984
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who abuse their partners.
<i>Referral:</i>	Men are referred by social agencies, the courts, CSC and Parole. Applicants must call themselves for interview.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessment of mental and substance abuse problems is made at first interview. Applicants may be referred to social agencies to deal with these problems before being admitted to the men's program.• Must consent to contact between program staff and partner.• Must consent to contact between program staff and probation officer where applicable.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	24 weeks/Open/2 1/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group/ 8 to 14 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	An average of 1 week for first interview.
<i>Fees:</i>	Assessment: \$40; Program: \$400 (\$20 per session). Sliding-fee scale also in place.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

This treatment program is based on a psycho-educational model integrated with a pro-feminist approach. Participants focus on issues of power and control; responsibility; the different types of abuse; sex-role stereotyping; attitudes toward women; expectations in relationships; and ways to change abusive behaviour. Men learn new interpersonal and communication skills to help them create a more equal relationship. The group is led by one male and one female group facilitator.

An assessment interview establishes the terms of participation which include a commitment to end the violence, and an acknowledgement that program staff will contact the client's partner. Women will be contacted at the beginning of the program; if their partners leave the program; or if staff feel that they are at risk.

There is an information group for men's partners which meets every 12 weeks to address personal safety issues, develop contingency plans, and talk about the men's treatment program in terms of its focus and the approach taken. Women are also informed about services available to them through the agency, including assessment, individual counselling, referral counselling and group programs.

There is also a women's program which takes place over 12 weeks. Ten participants meet for 2 hours per weekly session to explore the impact of violence on their lives and to discuss their feelings, wants and needs. This is a closed group. The women's program is only in place if there is a demand for it.

SOUTH OKANAGAN SPOUSAL ASSAULT

272 Westminster Avenue West
Penticton, British Columbia
V2A 1J9
(604) 490-8860

Name of Organization:	Penticton Counselling Services
Program Established:	1992
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Priority given to individuals who are court mandated; other applicants are admitted according to availability of space. CSC referrals are also accepted.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clients with serious psychiatric problems will not be admitted to the program.• Men who have active drug and/or alcohol abuse problems must receive treatment prior to or while enrolled in the men's program.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	12 to 15 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 group/2 groups per year/ 10 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	\$10 per session.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	No, but program has been reviewed by Probation and Family Court Services.

Program Description:

The Spousal Assault program is a psycho-educational model which draws heavily from the Duluth Model. Group discussions and feedback, as well as cognitive-behavioural skills training, are fundamental to the treatment process. In addition, art therapy, videos and role playing are used to increase a client's awareness about anger; tactics of power and control in relationships; the different forms abuse can take; responsibility and accountability; and the relationship between thoughts, feelings and actions. The program is led by two program co-facilitators, a man and a woman.

There is a preliminary interview and screening process before an applicant will be accepted into the program. A contract for participation outlines the objectives, activities and expectations for attendance and participation in the group. For example, if a client misses two sessions he must start the program over again when a new session begins. Absenteeism is reported to the probation office.

Program counsellors will contact the client's current partner, but this is encouraged only and not mandatory. There is no direct follow-up with the partner, but staff can refer the man's partner to other social agencies in the community. The Counselling Centre is actively involved in promoting non-violence in the family.

PRINCE GEORGE SPOUSAL ASSAULT

#201 – 1584 7th Avenue
Prince George, British Columbia
V2L 3P4
(604) 563-9525

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	North Clinical Services
<i>Program Established:</i>	1992
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are violent or abusive.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals from courts and probation. No self- referrals. Will accept referrals from CSC.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with severe mental disorders will not be admitted to the program.• Applicants with active drug and/or alcohol addictions must be in concurrent program for treatment.• Must agree to collaborative interview between program staff and partner.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group at any one time; 3 groups per year/ 12 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Up to 4 months.
<i>Fees:</i>	No.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The Spousal Assault program is described as a "hybrid model" which uses a cognitive-behavioural approach to facilitate change in clients' attitudes and behaviour. Participants explore issues such as power and control; sex-role stereotyping; different forms of abuse; and the effects of abuse on others, all from a social and cultural perspective. The program is co-facilitated by a man and a woman.

All clients are mandated by the courts.

A client must sign a contract of participation which outlines the treatment process and expectations: for example, a client must agree to contact between program staff and his partner and absenteeism will be reported to the probation office. If a client fails to complete or actively participate in the program, he must reattend the program.

A man's partner may choose not to speak directly to program staff, but regardless can be referred to the local Elizabeth Fry Society for support, counselling and information.

ANGER MANAGEMENT GROUP

132 First Avenue West
Prince Rupert, British Columbia
V8J 1X6
(604) 627-0435

Name of Organization:	Grant Bogyo Counselling Services, contracted by Prince Rupert Probation
Program Established:	1992
Target Group:	Men who are or have been abusive.
Referrals:	Referrals from courts, probation or through self-referral. Will accept referrals from CSC.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Men with active substance abuse problems must be in counselling or concurrent treatment program.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	13 weeks/Closed/2 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 group/3 or 4 groups per year. 6 to 10 participants.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	Self-referred clients: \$180 for a 1 hour pre-screening session, a 13-week group program and a 1 hour post-group follow-up session at 3 months.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	Yes. Participants evaluate results through an evaluation sheet and probation officers evaluate results based on feedback from participants.

Program Description:

The Anger Management Group is led by Grant Bogyo, M.A., on contract with Prince Rupert Probation. As part of the program curriculum, participants learn to identify the "structure" of their anger; explore and understand their accumulated rage; and develop skills and techniques for controlling the anger. Individual counselling is also available if a client finds it difficult to function in a group setting or has a specific problem that he wishes to deal with.

Men must sign a contract of participation before they will be admitted to the program and chronic absenteeism will be reported to Probation.

Women whose partners are in the program will not automatically be contacted because of their partners' participation, but they are free to contact the psychologist at any time. At the end of the program, women are invited to come to a session with their partners which deals with such subjects as patterns in relationships, parenting and communication. Couples may then choose to go for counselling together and/or see a psychologist/therapist on an individual basis. Referrals for such services can be provided by Prince Rupert Probation.

Men who have completed the Anger Management Group also have the option of re-attending the program.

QUESNEL SPOUSAL ASSAULT PROGRAM

Box 4274
Quesnel, British Columbia
V2J 3J3
(604) 992-9525

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Professional Counselling Resources
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are or have been abusive.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Men are referred by the courts, corrections, social agencies and through self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Must have no charges outstanding.• Men who have severe mental problems, limited intellectual abilities or who are overtly aggressive will not be admitted to the program.• An individual with an active substance abuse problem will be considered for the men's program if he agrees to undergo concurrent treatment for his dependency.• Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	Orientation: 2 weeks; Program: 16 weeks/Closed/ 2 1/2 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group/3 groups per year/ Up to 14 participants.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None: program runs consecutive groups.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	No.

Program Description:

The men's program is based on the Duluth Model, but therapy is used in addition to education as part of the treatment process. Men explore a number of topics during group sessions, including the different forms of abuse; issues of power and control; cultural and institutional supports for wife abuse; how abuse affects others; and responsibility and accountability. Men also learn skills such as time-outs to help them stop the abuse. If a client has difficulty reading or is not comfortable working in a group, he may go for individual counselling.

A man and a woman co-facilitate the men's program.

During an initial interview/screening process, clients must consent to contact between program staff and their partners or they will not be admitted to the program.

There is a parallel 10-week women's program. It is a closed group which meets once per week for two hours. Women have the opportunity to talk about the abuse they have experienced, issues of empowerment and the options they have.

Professional Counselling Resources strives to heighten community awareness about domestic abuse through media exposure and speaking engagements. It also works closely with local social service agencies, the courts and corrections to provide more integrated services for both victims and perpetrators of family violence. At present, 20 percent of the centre's clients are Aboriginal men, but the program does not offer any culturally specific content or treatment for this group.

THE DOMESTIC PEACE PROJECT

P.O. Box 3836
Smithers, British Columbia
V0J 2N0
(604) 847-9000

Name of Organization:	Northern Society for Domestic Peace
Program Established:	1992
Target Group:	Men, women and children when violence is or has been present in the family.
Referrals:	Referrals from courts, social agencies and through self-referral. Will accept CSC referrals.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Clients will be assessed before being accepted into program: admission is determined on a case by case basis.• Active substance abuse problems will be addressed.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Phase I: 16 weeks/Closed/ Follow-up group: 3 weeks/Closed/ Each group: 3 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 group each of Phase I and Follow-up/2 per year/ 6 to 16 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	Court mandated: no fees. Voluntary client: \$10 per session (men only).
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	Yes. Subjective evaluation of services provided.

Program Description:

The Domestic Peace Project is a holistic treatment and support network for men, women and children in abusive situations: it addresses all dynamics of violence within family relationships.

Male clients are first interviewed and assessed to determine suitability and are also told that contact between program staff and their partner is encouraged. Phase I of the men's program is based on a cognitive-behavioural model combined with group discussions where participants explore the sexist basis of male violence and control in relationships. Follow-up groups are provided once every two months for six months after completion of Phase I. The aim of these groups is to provide clients with support and an opportunity to reinforce new skills that they have learned.

There is also a parallel women's group for men's partners that offers support, information on safety planning, and education about domestic violence. Another women's group provides women who have left their relationships with counselling and support.

A children's program provides support and education to children who may have witnessed abuse in the family or who have been victims of such abuse. The focus is on their safety and development of healthy relationships.

Follow-up is also available for women and children.

NATIVE TREATMENT: COUPLES SUFFERING FROM FAMILY VIOLENCE

c/o Terrace Mental Health Office
202 – 3412 Kalum Street
Terrace, British Columbia
V8G 4T2
(604) 635-3585 or 635-3307

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Circle of Harmony Healing Society
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Couples who are experiencing family violence.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals are received from all agencies in the area, including RCMP, transition homes, social services, probation and from self-referral.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Couples must attend all 12 sessions.• Couples must abstain from alcohol consumption during the 12 week period.• This is a voluntary group, therefore participation will not be by court order, although referrals from probation and court-related agencies will be considered.• Batterers who participate must admit that they are violent and have to want to change their violent behaviour. Both spouses must be willing to examine their own behaviour in terms of better communicative skills in their marriage.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	12 weeks/Closed/1 three-hour session per week/ Follow-up period: 6 months.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	Two groups per year (one beginning in January, the other beginning in September)/average 16 participants per group
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Yes. Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.

Languages: English, with native languages used occasionally.

Evaluation: Yes. Internal evaluation through research.

Program Description:

Couples Suffering from Family Violence Program is a Native program designed to deal with the trauma of family violence. It operates out of the Terrace Mental Health Centre under the direction of a psychologist and with the aid of the volunteer Native mental health workers.

The program works with couples (i.e., both the spouse who batters and the spouse who is battered) who have made a mutual decision to remain together. It is believed that the spouse who batters is totally responsible for his or her violence. However, it is not held that all the family dysfunction that exists in the family unit is the action of one spouse alone.

The program is based on the belief that, in the majority of cases, family violence is the result of poor communication between couples; learned reactions to family stress situations that are based on childhood experiences by one or both participants; social or peer group approval of sex roles that condone violence and, as a contributing factor in the majority of cases, the abuse of alcohol and/or drugs. Participants' self-examination, the opening of communications between couples, education, and the participants' willingness to change are considered vital components to ending violence between family members. The program is holistic in its approach and incorporates many Native traditional values and practices, (i.e., sweats, smudging, healing circles) for those who wish to participate.

This is a voluntary program designed to work with families who wish to stay together and work to end the violence. For the first six weeks, the women meet on Monday nights from 7:00 to 10:00 p.m. in group and the men meet on Tuesday nights. During the second six weeks, both men and women meet on Tuesday evenings as a single group. At a minimum of once a month for six months after the 12-week program, there are follow-up counselling sessions with the therapist for each couple in the program. These may be held in the office or in their home, depending on the preference of the participants. These could also include children if considered appropriate.

Since its establishment, the program has had a great deal of success at helping highly dysfunctional families become strong, positive families.

ASSAULTIVE HUSBANDS PROJECT

1720 Grant Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V5L 2Y7
(604) 254-0244

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	MOSAIC
<i>Program Established:</i>	1991
<i>Target Group:</i>	Indo-Canadians who are or have been abusive in a conjugal relationship.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Referrals from courts, probation or through self-referral. Will accept CSC referrals if client is released with an "additional condition" – to attend a family violence treatment program – by the National Parole Board.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sobriety expected at each session.• Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group offered three times per year/ 9 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	No.
<i>Languages:</i>	English, Hindi, Punjabi, Urdu.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Formal evaluation.

Program Description:

The Assaultive Husbands program is based on the Duluth Model and is approached from a pro-feminist perspective. With the guidance of a male counsellor, participants explore such topics as adapting to a new culture, responsibility and denial, anger management, communication, and issues of power and control in relationships. Psychological as well as physical abuse are viewed from a cultural perspective.

There is a contract to be signed by the client which stipulates that he must agree to contact between program staff and his partner during the program. There is also a drop-in parallel women's support group which meets for two hours per week. The group is led by a woman who also works with the men's group leader to clarify any misunderstandings about what is being taught in the men's program. In addition to many topics covered in the Duluth Model curriculum, women have the opportunity to hear specialists talk about sexual behaviour, legal matters and alcohol abuse.

MOSAIC offers these and other programs and support services to Indo-Canadians in their Native languages.

CHANGE OF SEASONS PROJECT (FORMERLY: ABORIGINAL MEN'S DOMESTIC VIOLENCE GROUP)

#503 – 402 West Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6B 1T6
(604) 669-5875

Name of Organization:	Changing Men Counselling
Program Established:	1992
Target Group:	Aboriginal and Métis men who have assaulted their partners.
Referrals:	Referred by the courts or self-referred. CSC referrals are also accepted.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with severe psychosis will not be admitted to the program.• Men with active substance abuse problems must be in parallel treatment program.• Must agree to contact between program staff and partner.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	28-week continuous program.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	2 groups/ 10 to 17 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	No.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

The Change of Seasons program follows a psycho-educational model, approached from a pro-feminist perspective. It was developed to meet the unique needs of Aboriginal and Métis men.

The focus of the program is on "personal wellness" and participants must make a commitment to "I must change; I can change." There is also emphasis on social, spiritual and cultural differences as they relate to the healing process. Every third session focuses on traditional spiritual health and includes such traditions as sweat lodges and cold baths which are followed by discussions. Videos are also used in the program. There are currently two group locations: The Capilano Reserve in North Vancouver and The Squamish Nation in Squamish.

Program facilitators are Aboriginal men who have received training through the program curriculum.

The 28-week continuous program breaks at the mid-point to assess the group process and the participants, and may include feedback from clients, partners.

In order to be admitted to the program, men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners. Women are contacted at the beginning of the program to offer them support, provide them with information on available services, and ensure that they have a safety plan in place. Contact may also be made at other times during the program.

The manual *Change of Seasons* covers all aspects of the program and may be used by psychologists, lay counsellors and others working with Aboriginal men in family violence treatment programs. It includes information about intake, course handouts, confidentiality release forms, and descriptions of Aboriginal traditions such as how to build a sweat lodge.

FAMILY VIOLENCE INTERVENTION PROJECT

1616 West 7th Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6J 1S5
(604) 731-4951

Name of Organization:	Family Services of Greater Vancouver
Program Established:	1979
Target Group:	Men who have physically abused female partners; women who have been physically abused by male partners. This program also offers services for gays and lesbians who are abusive to or have been abused by their partners; children who witness abuse.
Referrals:	Referrals accepted from social agencies and through self-referral.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Will not be admitted to the program because of court cases pending; custody cases pending.• May not be admitted because of substance abuse. Those who are not admitted to the program will be referred elsewhere.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Phase I: 12 weeks/Closed/2.5 hours per weekly session. Phase II: 12 weeks/Closed/2.5 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	6 to 10 participants per group; groups offered in Vancouver, New Westminster and Richmond according to demand.
Waiting List:	3 to 4 weeks for initial assessment. Waiting time for group varies, but people may engage in individual therapy until next group begins.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale.
Language:	English only.

Evaluation: Yes. Ongoing research since 1986.

Program Description:

The Family Violence Intervention Project offers individual pre-group and group therapy in two phases. Men must take responsibility for stopping the violence and the violence must stop before they can proceed to Phase II of the program.

There is an initial assessment meeting to outline the program, and an intake worker screens applicants during the meeting.

Each Phase I group is led by a male and a female co-facilitator who assist men to explore their abusive behaviour in terms of gender, power, control and responsibility. In order to move to Phase II, men are expected to have taken a clear position of responsibility for their abusiveness; to have developed some capacity to monitor their own behaviour; and to have been non-assaultive throughout Phase I.

Phase II focuses on developing non-abusive, egalitarian and respectful relationships, and developing an understanding of women's experience of abuse. An assessment is done at the end of Phase II at which time a client may be advised to repeat Phase II or be referred for individual, couple or family counselling.

For gay men who are abusive toward their male partners, the themes and format are similar.

VANCOUVER ASSAULTIVE HUSBANDS PROGRAM

1670 West 8th Avenue, Suite 105
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6J 1V4
(604) 873-5000 or 873-3225

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Vancouver Assaultive Husbands Program
<i>Program Established:</i>	1981
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who have assaulted their partners and have been convicted. Will not accept men who have been charged but are awaiting court disposition.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Will accept men mandated by the courts, and federal parolees if there are any openings.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men who have severe substance problems must receive treatment prior to or concurrently while attending the men's program.• Men in extreme denial, men with a long history of violence outside the family, and men who have very limited intellectual ability will not be admitted to the program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	16 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	1 group: 4 groups per year/ 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	Varies.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Program is currently being evaluated by the Institute of Violence in British Columbia.

Program Description:

In the Assaultive Husbands Program, men are held responsible for their violence and learn how they have used their violence to reduce tension, experience power, avoid uncomfortable feelings and gain control in relationships. Work is done to change clients' distorted beliefs about male/female relationships. The issue of control/power is a central focus.

The program uses a psycho-educational approach to treat abusive men. Clients are expected to actively participate in group discussions and keep an "anger diary" to record and analyze their feelings. Anger is seen as a signal of a problem which needs to be solved rather than as a reason for the violence. Role playing and other techniques are used to explore assumptions and "self-talk" which may trigger the violence.

Program therapists believe that having a more active policy of arrest and prosecution for abusive men has been a positive step. They see it as a proactive approach which protects women and increases public awareness about the seriousness of the crime.

Men are referred to the program by their probation officers or by a judge at the time of their court appearance. If men stop attending the program or do not actively participate in group sessions, they will be referred back to the courts or have their probation "breached."

Men's partners are interviewed as part of the assessment process (if they agree), but there is no support group (through the men's program) for the women. If they wish, women will be referred to Battered Women Support Services.

VICTORIA FAMILY VIOLENCE PROJECT

2541 Empire Street
Victoria, British Columbia
V8T 3M3
(604) 380-1955

Name of Organization:	Victoria Family Violence Project
Program Established:	1985
Target Group:	Men who physically and psychologically abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Referrals are accepted from corrections, counsellors and social and health services, or through self-referral: applicants must call to arrange their own first appointment.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Must admit to abuse and desire to change.• Must be "straight" on the day of program.• Must consent to contact between program staff and partner.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	Orientation: 4 weeks/Open/3 hours per weekly session. Phase I: 12 weeks/Open/3 hours per weekly session. Phase II: 24 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session. Phase III: advanced therapy and leadership training.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	Orientation: 1 ongoing group/Unlimited number of men. Phase I: 4 Ongoing groups/8 participants per group. Phase II: 3 groups/8 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None: on-going intake/pre-treatment orientation group eliminates waiting list.
Fees:	\$405 for program, but sliding-fee scale in place.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

The Family Violence Project attempts to break the cycle of abuse by providing treatment for the abuser and support for his partner. This treatment program combines education and skills training with insight and awareness to help clients stop abuse and learn how to respect themselves and others. It uses a pro-feminist approach in that the emphasis is on equality in relationships and it attempts to change not only men's behaviour, but also their attitudes toward women. Anger management and communication skills are also important parts of the program.

Before beginning the program, an active alcoholic or addict may be asked to enter addiction treatment and complete a period of sobriety. In addition, there is a contract of participation which includes an agreement to contact between program staff and a client's partner. A commitment to end the physical abuse is mandatory. The contract stipulates that in the event that a client fails to do so, or fails to attend two consecutive sessions, he will be dropped from the program.

During Phase I of the program, the goal is to stop any violence and as much psychological abuse as possible. These groups are led by both a recovering man who is a trained lay leader and a woman leader with professional counselling qualifications. The members are encouraged to help one another to explore and resolve problems, using basic skills to prevent abuse such as talking yourself down from anger, networking among group members for support, listening and avoiding substance abuse. The group supports the man, but confronts the abuse, holding men accountable for their behaviour.

Phase II continues this work with more emphasis on psychological abuse and control, as well as exploration of the personal issues that underlie the man's behaviour. These groups are led by professional male counsellors, sometimes assisted by trained recovering men or by women co-leaders.

An innovative aspect of the Family Violence Project is the use of recovering violent men to co-lead Phase I groups, to conduct men's assessment interviews and to speak in public about spouse abuse and treatment. Phase III is reserved for those men who want both more intensive therapy and an opportunity to work in the treatment program.

Support groups also exist for women whose partners are enrolled in the program: a weekly orientation group which provides information and support, and a Phase I group for women partners who have remained in relationships with men in the program. Phase I offers support and recovery from the trauma of being abused. Staff maintain regular contact with all partners of men who are enrolled.

The Family Violence Project also conducts a program called "Healthy Relationships" for federal offenders at William Head Institution. It began in the fall of 1992 and provides the offender/client with basic education about healthy, non-abusive relationships and the opportunity to prepare for enrolment in the community program. The program lasts 10 weeks and participants meet twice a week for two hours per session. Furthermore, early in 1993, a five-week orientation program for provincial offenders was established at the Vancouver Island Region Correctional Centre. A group for women partners of inmates of both federal and provincial institutions is offered in the community.

The Victoria Family Violence Project works cooperatively with transition houses to offer information to high school students on dating violence. It also helps all clients who require referrals to other social agencies.

ASSAULTIVE MEN'S TREATMENT PROGRAM

#200 – 369 Oliver Street
Williams Lake, British Columbia
V2G 1M4
(604) 398-8224

- Name of Organization:** Canadian Mental Health Association,
Family and Community Services
- Program Established:** 1989
- Target Group:** Men who are or have been abusive.
- Referrals:** Referred by the courts, probation, corrections, social agencies
and through self-referral.
- Restrictions:**
- Awaiting disposition from court charges.
 - Men with severe mental disorders/brain injury/psychopathy
will not be admitted to the program.
 - Men with active substance abuse problems must be in
treatment programs prior to or while attending the men's
program.
 - Men must agree to contact between program staff and their
partners.
 - "Lethality".
 - Extreme denial.
 - Inadequate language skills.
 - Unwillingness to participate in accordance with the
guidelines listed in the participation agreement.
- All the above assessed prior to acceptance
- Length of Program/
Open or Closed/
Frequency:** 18 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
- Number of Groups/
Participants:** 2 groups per year: spring and fall/
12 participants per group.
- Waiting List:** Varies.

<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English only.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	In process.

Program Description:

The Assaultive Men's Treatment Program incorporates many aspects of the Duluth Model in its curriculum. Education and dialogue are the fundamental elements of this structured program, and subjects such as power and control; family of origin; and beliefs about men's and women's roles are explored from a pro-feminist perspective. Videos are used as a teaching tool and homework is assigned every week. Each session is led by a team of a woman and a man, and begins with a client's assessment of his behaviour in the previous week; a group discussion follows.

Men must agree to contact between program staff and their partners. Men's partners are contacted by the women's contact worker who offers them support and informs them about the women's group which meets once per week. Women receive information on all relevant community agencies where they can get support and other services.

Because the program serves a large geographic area, travel expenses are subsidized to help clients with limited incomes.

PROGRAM FOR ABUSIVE MEN

P.O. Box 1915
Inuvik, Northwest Territories
X0E 0T0
(403) 979-4148

Name of Organization:	Family Counselling Centre
Program Established:	1992
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Referrals are made through parole/probation or through self-referral.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Men who have substance abuse problems. • Men who generally exhibit a high degree of violence. • Men must consent to contact between program staff and their partners.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	12 weeks/Closed/3 hours per weekly session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	3 groups per year/ 8 to 10 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	None.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	No, but a formal evaluation process may be developed in the future.

Program Description:

The Program for Abusive Men is based on a pro-feminist model. It is run by two facilitators, one male and one female. The program is hoping to reach as many Aboriginal men as possible.

Sexism is the underlying issue dealt with in the program. The goal of the program is to have clients accept responsibility for the abuse and stop the violence. Participants explore such issues as power and control, the effects of violence on others, and ways to change behaviour. Throughout the 12-week program, men also spend time developing and improving their communication skills. Traditional healing methods may be incorporated as well.

Staff will try to contact the client's partner to let her know about the program and to acquaint her with services in the community where she can get help.

Referrals can be made to outside agencies if required, but due to the isolation and small size of the community, the centre has to deal with many issues on its own.

N.W.T. FAMILY SERVICES PROGRAM

5012 Forrest Drive
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
X1A 2A9
(403) 920-4846

Name of Organization:	N.W.T. Family Services
Program Established:	1987
Target Group:	Men who abuse their partners.
Referrals:	Men come to the program voluntarily or are referred through parole/probation.
Restrictions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Men with multiple convictions for other types of assaults. • Men who have active substance abuse problems. • Men must agree to contact between staff and their partners.
Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:	20 sessions/Both open and closed groups/ 2 times per week for 2 hours per session.
Number of Groups/ Participants:	1 group per year (as required)/ Average of 8 participants per group.
Waiting List:	None.
Fees:	Sliding-fee scale for services.
Language:	English only.
Evaluation:	No.

Program Description:

The N.W.T. Family Services program is based on a psycho-educational and pro-feminist approach. The group is run by two facilitators, usually one male and one female. The men's program (1993-94) is currently being revised and we hope to start the revised program in 1994-95.

In Phase I of the Men's Group, the goal of treatment is for the men to begin to accept responsibility for all forms of their abusive behaviour and to stop the physical violence. In Phase II, the goal of treatment is to continue to change the client's behaviour and his belief system so he will begin to address the emotional, financial and sexual forms of his abusive behaviour.

Men's partners are contacted by program facilitators periodically during the program to get feedback from them about their partner's abusive behaviour. Women are also updated on the information/content of the men's sessions. Partners are also offered group or individual counselling.

THE ASSAULTIVE HUSBANDS PROGRAM

P.O. Box 2703
Whitehorse, Yukon
Y1A 2C6
(403) 667-3581

<i>Name of Organization:</i>	Family Violence Prevention Unit – Department of Justice, Government of Yukon
<i>Program Established:</i>	1987
<i>Target Group:</i>	Men who are or have been abusive in relationships.
<i>Referrals:</i>	Will accept all referrals from courts, parole and CSC, as well as self-referrals.
<i>Restrictions:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Men with mental illness or substance dependency will be referred to other social service agencies.• Men must call themselves to register for program.
<i>Length of Program/ Open or Closed/ Frequency:</i>	10 weeks/Closed/2 hours twice per week.
<i>Number of Groups/ Participants:</i>	3 per year/ 8 to 10 participants per group.
<i>Waiting List:</i>	None.
<i>Fees:</i>	None.
<i>Language:</i>	English.
<i>Evaluation:</i>	Yes. Follow-up with participants is done 6 weeks, 6 months and 1 year after completing the course.

Program Description:

The Assaultive Husbands Program is based on the Duluth Model and emphasizes taking responsibility, meeting personal needs, and showing respect for others. There is also skills training in such areas as conflict resolution and anger management. Program staff also coordinate services with community Native counsellors to provide culturally sensitive services.

Communication between program staff and the clients' partners is encouraged in order for counsellors to identify any form of minimization or blame the offender may be exhibiting. Clients' partners are contacted by phone and asked if they would schedule an appointment to complete the assessment. The appointment for the partners is voluntary.



Health
Canada

Santé
Canada

Government
Publications

CA1
HW150
- C15

Canada's Treatment Programs for Men who Abuse their Partners

Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe



Canada's Treatment Programs for Men who Abuse their Partners

Published by the authority of the Minister of Health Canada 1997

Prepared by:
National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Family Violence Prevention Division
Health Promotion and Programs Branch
Health Canada (Address Locator: 0201A1)
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1B4

*Telephone: (613) 957-2938
or call our toll-free number:
1-800-267-1291
For TTY users: (613) 952-6396
or call toll-free:
1-800-561-5643
Facsimile: (613) 941-8930
FaxLink: (613) 941-7285
or toll-free: 1-888-267-1233*



This publication can be made available in/on computer diskette/large print/audio-cassette/braille, upon request.

Our mission is to help the people of Canada maintain and improve their health. *Health Canada*

(c) Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada 1997
Cat. H72-21/107-1997
ISBN 0-662-62915-9

Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe

Publication autorisée par le ministre de Santé Canada 1997

Préparé par :
Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille
Division de la prévention de la violence familiale
Direction générale de la promotion et des programmes de la santé
Santé Canada (Indice de l'adresse : 0201A1)
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 1B4

*Téléphone : (613) 957-2938
ou appelez sans frais :
1-800-267-1291
ATS : (613) 952-6396
ou appelez ATS sans frais :
1-800-561-5643
Télécopieur : (613) 941-8930
Téléimprimeur: (613) 941-7285
ou composez sans frais: 1-888-267-1233*



On peut obtenir sur demande la présente publication (sur diskette, en gros caractères, sur bande sonore ou en braille).

Notre mission est d'aider les Canadiens et les Canadiennes à maintenir et à améliorer leur état de santé. *Santé Canada*

(c) Ministre des Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada 1997
Cat. H72-21/107-1997
ISBN 0-662-62915-9



Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Symbols Used in Treatment Programs Listing	3
National Clearinghouse on Family Violence Address	3
Newfoundland	4
Prince Edward Island	5
Nova Scotia	6
New Brunswick	8
Quebec	10
Ontario	17
Manitoba	27
Saskatchewan	29
Alberta	31
British Columbia	35
Yukon	39
Northwest Territories	40

Table des matières

Introduction	1
Symboles utilisés dans la liste des programmes de traitement	3
Centre nationale d’information sur la violence dans la famille	3
Terre-Neuve	4
Île-du-Prince-Édouard	5
Nouvelle-Écosse	6
Nouveau-Brunswick	8
Québec	10
Ontario	17
Manitoba	27
Saskatchewan	29
Alberta	31
Colombie-Britannique	35
Yukon	39
Territoire du Nord-Ouest	40

Introduction

The National Clearinghouse on Family Violence has updated its listing of treatment programs for men who abuse their partners. In this edition, the 160 treatment programs are listed by province from the east to west coast and, within each province/territory, are listed alphabetically by community. Some facilities have chosen to provide their street address; others have provided a mailing address or a municipality only.

Where appropriate, the organization to which the program is affiliated is listed. Also included is information about any referral requirements and if fees are charged.

In most instances, the administrative telephone number for the facility is listed. Dedicated crisis lines have been indicated as such. In some cases, a 1-800 number is listed. With the exception of the 1-800 number for the National Clearinghouse on Family Violence, these 1-800 numbers are accessible only within the local area code. When calling from outside the area code, you must dial 1-(area code)-(administrative number). Where appropriate, facsimile numbers as well as electronic mail addresses have been provided.

Although most treatment programs are open to all abusive men, some structure their treatment to serve candidates with specific needs. Candidate evaluation is done not only to determine whether a client may benefit from treatment but to give program personnel an opportunity to set conditions for successful treatment before accepting the candidate. Few programs endorse a single approach or model

Introduction

Le Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille a mis à jour sa liste de programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe. Dans la présente édition, les 160 programmes de traitement sont énumérés par province, de l'est à l'ouest. Pour chaque province ou territoire, ils sont énumérés selon l'ordre alphabétique des localités. L'adresse civique de certaines des installations figure dans la nouvelle édition, les responsables ayant choisi de la divulguer; d'autres ont préféré fournir une adresse postale ou le nom de la municipalité seulement.

Le cas échéant, l'organisme auquel le programme se rattache est indiqué. La liste indique parfois si les clients doivent être référés par quelqu'un et si des frais sont exigés.

Dans la plupart des cas, le numéro de téléphone administratif de l'installation est indiqué. Le numéro de la ligne d'écoute téléphonique de chacune des organisations figure aussi dans le répertoire s'il y a lieu. Dans certains cas, un numéro 1-800 est également inscrit. Les numéros 1-800 autres que celui du Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille ne sont accessibles que par les habitants de la localité (le code régional devant être le même). Les autres personnes doivent composer le 1-(code régional)-(numéro administratif). Des numéros de télécopieur et des adresses électroniques ont été indiqués le cas échéant.

Bien que la plupart des programmes de traitement soient ouverts à tous les hommes violents, certains traitements sont conçus en fonction de clients ayant des besoins particuliers. L'évaluation des candidats ne vise pas seulement à déterminer si un client peut bénéficier d'un traitement, mais aussi à donner au personnel chargé du programme une occasion de fixer les conditions d'un

for treatment. For example, some programs offer individual counselling as well as a support group, others offer anger management workshops. Waiting lists are common when seeking treatment for assaultive behaviour.

The growth of treatment programs for men who abuse their partners was influenced by an increase in services for battered women, an increased awareness of the need not only for reaction to, but for the prevention of family violence and greater awareness of issues related to spousal abuse.

traitement fructueux avant d'accepter un candidat. Peu de programmes se conforment à une approche ou à un modèle unique de traitement. Par exemple, certains programmes offrent du counseling individuel ainsi que du soutien de groupe; d'autres offrent des ateliers sur la gestion de la colère. Dans le cas des thérapies pour un comportement violent, il existe souvent des listes d'attente.

L'augmentation du nombre de programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe a été influencée par la croissance des services pour les femmes victimes de violence, par une sensibilité accrue à la nécessité non seulement de réagir à la violence dans la famille, mais aussi de la prévenir, et à la sensibilité accrue aux problèmes de violence entre les conjoints.

Symbols Used in Treatment Programs Listing

The following definitions and codes are used to describe, in general, characteristics of the treatment program:

Org. = the affiliated or sponsoring agency, or also where the program may be housed

MC = mandatory clients, referred by Parole offices and Probation offices

VC = voluntary clients, or those referred by other community agencies

F/C = fees (Although many programs list there are fees charged, most programs have a sliding fee scale and special provision for those who cannot pay the full fee. Some programs have fees for parts of their program, eg. assessment.)

If you notice any changes that should be made to the listing, or hear of new additions, please let us know. Our address is:

**National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Health Promotion and Programs Branch
Health Canada, Address Locator: 0201A1
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1B4
Tel: (613) 957-2938
or toll-free: 1-800-267-1291 *
Fax: (613) 941-8930
FaxLink: (613) 941-7285
or toll-free: 1-888-267-1233
TTY: (613) 952-6396
or toll-free: 1-800-561-5643 ***

* These numbers may be reached from across Canada.

Symboles utilisés dans les listes de programmes de traitement

Les définitions et codes suivants indiquent les caractéristiques générales d'un programme :

Org. = organisme affilié ou parrain, ou lieu où le programme peut être offert;

CO = clients obligatoires, référés par des bureaux de libération conditionnelle ou de liberté surveillée;

CV = clients volontaires ou référés par d'autres organismes communautaires;

F/C = frais (Même si des frais sont prévus pour beaucoup de programmes, la plupart de ceux-ci ont des tarifs variables et une disposition spéciale pour ceux qui ne peuvent pas payer le tarif complet. Certains programmes prévoient des frais pour des volets déterminés, par exemple l'évaluation.)

Si vous remarquez des changements à apporter aux listes, ou entendez parler de nouveaux programmes, veuillez nous en informer, à l'adresse suivante :

**Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille
Direction générale de la promotion et des programmes de la santé
Santé Canada, Indice de l'adresse : 0201A1
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 1B4
Tél : (613) 957-2938
ou sans frais : 1-800-267-1291 *
Télécopieur : (613) 941-8930
Téléimprimeur : (613) 941-7285
ou sans frais : 1-888-267-1233
ATS : (613) 952-6396
ou sans frais : 1-800-561-5643 ***

* On peut composer ces numéros partout au Canada.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE

Peaceable Homes/Program for Men Who Batter

P.O. Box 899, Station B
Happy Valley, Newfoundland
A0P 1E0
(709) 896-2919 tel
(709) 896-2588 fax/téléc
Org. – Labrador Legal Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Family Violence Initiative

321 Hamilton Avenue
St. John's, Newfoundland
A1E 1K1
(709) 754-3107 tel
(709) 754-3188 fax/téléc
Org. – Institute of Human Resource
Development
MC/CO
F/C – No

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE-DU-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD

Invitations to Responsibility

P.O. Box 592
166 Fitzroy Street
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
C1A 7L1
(902) 892-2441 tel
(902) 368-2715 fax/téléc
Org. – Community and Family Service
P.E.I.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Turning Point Group

P.O. Box 1929
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
C1A 7N5
(902) 368-6392/368-5237 tel
Org. – Queens Region Health and
Community Service
Corrections:
Program Resource Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

New Directions

P.O. Box 1141
Amherst, Nova Scotia
B4H 4L2
(902) 667-4500 tel
(902) 667-1594 fax/téléc
Org. – Cumberland County Transition
House Association
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Shifting Gears

188 Main Street
Antigonish, Nova Scotia
B2G 2B9
(902) 863-2358 tel
Org. – Family Service of Antigonish
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes/No

"Fresh Start!"

P.O. Box 4
Barss Corner, Nova Scotia
B0R 1A0
(902) 644-2013 tel
(902) 644-2013 fax/téléc
Org. – "Fresh Start!"
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No
Program run in South Shore Regional Hospital
in Bridgewater.

Project New Start

Veith House
3115 Veith Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3K 3G9
(902) 453-4320 tel
(902) 453-3633 fax/téléc
Org. – Veith House
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

New Leaf

P.O. Box 661
New Glasgow, Nova Scotia
B2H 5E7
(902) 755-2220 tel
(902) 396-6592 crisis
Org. – Pictou County Opportunity for
Men Association
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Bridges

573 Prince Street
Truro, Nova Scotia
B2N 1G2
(902) 897-6665 tel
Org. – Bridges – A Domestic Abuse
Intervention Program
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Partner Abuse Program for Men

540 Prince Street, Suite 202
Truro, Nova Scotia
B2N 1G1
(902) 893-3377 tel
(902) 893-6249 fax/téléc
Org. – Truro Probation Office
MC/CO
F/C – No

Men's Program

Mi'kmaq Family Treatment Centre
Whycocomagh First Nation
P.O. Box 310
Whycocomagh, Nova Scotia
B0E 3M0
(902) 756-3440 tel
(902) 756-3441 fax/téléc
Org. – Mi'k maq Family and Children's
Services of Nova Scotia
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

"Fresh Start!" Association for Treating Abusive Men

P.O. Box 696
Yarmouth, Nova Scotia
B5A 3K4
(902) 742-1200 tel
(902) 742-0119 fax/téléc
email: famlife@atcon.com
Org. – Family Life Counselling Services
of Nova Scotia
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

Virage – Turning Point

235 Main Street
Bathurst, New Brunswick
E2A 1A9
(506) 546-1215 tel
(506) 548-4170 fax/téléc
Org. – Virage – Turning Point
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives: A Rehabilitation Program for Men Who Use Violence Toward Their Spouses and Children

113 Roseberry Street, Suite 202
Campbellton, New Brunswick
E3N 2G6
(506) 753-4161 tel
(506) 753-7773 fax/téléc
Org. – Restigouche Family Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Franchir

C.P. 687
Edmunston, New Brunswick
E3V 3S1
(506) 737-8000 tel
(506) 739-7812 fax/téléc
Org. – Service d'aide à la famille
d'Edmunston Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

M.A.P. (Men's Anger Management Program)

618 Queen Street
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 1C2
(506) 458-8211 tel
(506) 451-9437 fax/téléc
Org. – Family Enrichment and
Counselling Service Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Options

386 St. Georges Street
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1C 1X2

(506) 857-3258 tel
(506) 858-8315 fax/télé

Org. – Options Counselling for Men –
Family Services Moncton

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Men Challenge For Change

255 Metcalf Street
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2K 1K7

(506) 634-8295 tel
(506) 652-1477 fax/télé

Org. – Family Services Saint John Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Coping With Anger

P.O. Box 5001
200 King Street
Woodstock, New Brunswick
E0J 2B0

(506) 325-4419 tel
(506) 328-4802 fax/télé

Org. – Woodstock Mental Health Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

QUEBEC/QUÉBEC

A.V.I.F. (Action sur la violence et intervention familiale)

273, boulevard St-Jean-Baptiste
Châteauguay, Québec
J6K 3C4
(514) 692-1010 poste 326
(514) 692-9950 fax/téléc
Org. – CLSC de Châteauguay
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Centre de la famille

33, rue Normand
Châteauguay, Québec
J6J 2M4
(514) 699-8700 tel/fax/téléc
Org. – Centre de la famille
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Groupes cou...rage

CLSC du Grand Chicoutimi
411, rue Hôtel-Dieu
Chicoutimi, Québec
G7H 7Z5
(418) 543-2221 tel
Org. – Groupe cou...rage
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

C.H.O.C. (Centre pour hommes opprimants et colériques)

205, 81^e avenue
Chomedey, Québec
H7V 3L9
(514) 681-6335 tel
Org. – C.H.O.C. (Centre pour hommes opprimants et colérique)
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Thérapie de groupe pour hommes violents et impulsifs

Dolbeau, Québec
(418) 276-5802 tel
Org. – Le cran...d'arrêt
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Halte Drummond

1150, rue Goupil, Bureau 18
Drummondville, Québec
J2B 4Z7
(819) 472-5299 tel
(819) 472-6573 fax/téléc
Org. – Halte Drummond Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Poing final

Ressource pour Hommes

436, rue Horner

Granby, Québec

J2G 3T5

(514) 777-6680 tel/fax/télec

Org. – Point final (CLSC de la Haute-Yamaska)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC de la Jonquière

3667, boulevard Harvey

Jonquière, Québec

G7X 7W4

(418) 695-2572 tel

(418) 695-3327 fax/télec

Org. – Groupe cou...rage

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

C.A.H.O. (Centre d'aide pour hommes oppresseurs)

19, St-Charles Borromé Sud

Joliette, Québec

J6E 2M4

(514) 756-4934 tel

Point de service

491, rue Notre-Dame, Bureau 105

Repentigny, Québec

J6A 2T6

(514) 581-6663 tel

(514) 581-9319 fax/télec

Org. – C.A.H.O. (Centre d'aide pour hommes oppresseurs)

MC/CO

F/C – Yes

Saharas

C.P. 189

135, de la Station

Laurier Station, Québec

G0S 1N0

(418) 728-3435 tel

(418) 728-3477 fax/télec

Org. – Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)

MC/CO

F/C – Yes

**Programme régional d'intervention
masculine "Après-coup"**

148, rue St-Louis
LeMoyne, Québec
J4R 2L5

(514) 672-6461 tel

Org. – Programme régional d'intervention
masculine "Après-coup"

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

**Programme de thérapie intensive pour
conjointes violents incluant hébergement**

148, rue St-Louis
LeMoyne, Québec
J4R 2L5

(514) 672-6461 tel

Org. – Programme régional
d'intervention masculine
"Après-coup"

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Saharas

15, rue de l'Arsenal

Lévis, Québec

G6V 4P6

(418) 835-3400 tel

(418) 835-6413 fax/téléc

Org. – Saharas (Service d'aide aux
hommes agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)

MC/CO

F/C – Yes

Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.

C.P. 248

119, 5^e avenue

L'Isletville, Québec

G0R 2C0

(418) 247-5030/247-7600 tel

Org. – Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes/No

L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau

C.P. 166

Low, Québec

J0X 2C0

(819) 422-3759 tel

(819) 422-1075 fax/téléc

Org. – L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau

MC/CO

F/C – Yes

Association Iris/ Service d'évaluation et d'intervention en situation de crise

1828 Gouin Est
Montréal, Québec
H2C 1C7
(514) 388-8988 tel
(514) 381-8026 siège social
(514) 388-8053 fax/téléc
Org. – Iris
VC/CV
F/C – No

Option

1150 St-Joseph Est, Bureau 204
Montréal, Québec
H2J 1L5
(514) 527-1657 tel
Org. – Option
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Pro-gam Inc.

7059A, Christophe Colomb
Montréal, Québec
H2S 2H4
(514) 270-8462 tel
(514) 270-8849 fax/téléc
Org. – Pro-Gam Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

S.A.C. (Service d'aide aux conjoints)

660, boulevard Crémazie Est, Bureau 1A
Montréal, Québec
H2P 1E9
(514) 384-6296 tel
(514) 384-6296 fax/téléc
Org. – S.A.C. Service d'aide aux conjoints
MC/CO
F/C – Yes

G.A.P.I. (Groupe d'aide aux personnes impulsives)

1010, boulevard des Capucins, Pièce 310
Québec, Québec
G1J 3R8
(418) 529-3446 tel
(418) 529-7566 fax/téléc
Org. – Gapi (Groupe d'aide aux personnes impulsives)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Groupe d'aide aux hommes violents du KRTB

22, rue St-Laurent
Rivière-du-Loup, Québec
 G5R 4W5

(418) 867-2642 tel

(418) 867-4713 fax/téléc

Org. – Groupe d'aide aux hommes violents du KRTB (KRTB désigne le territoire des municipalités régionales de comté de Kamouraska, Rivière-du-Loup, Témiscouata, et des Basques)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Saharas

100, Mgr. Bilodeau
Saint-Lazare, Québec
 G0R 3J0

(418) 883-2227 tel

(418) 883-2787 fax/téléc

Org. – Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)

MC/CO

F/C – Yes

Saharas

2055, boulevard de la Rive-Sud
Saint-Romuald, Québec
 G6W 2S5

(418) 839-3511 tel

(418) 839-4190 fax/téléc

Org. – Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Centre d'aide Écart Enr.

95, rue Camirand, Bureau 200
Sherbrooke, Québec
 J1H 4J6

(819) 822-3424 tel

Org. – Centre d'aide Écart Enr.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Le seuil de l'Estrie

C.P. 1503
Sherbrooke, Québec
 J1H 5M4

(819) 821-2420 tel

Org. – Le seuil de l'estrie

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Services d'intervention auprès des hommes violents

C.P. 181
189, rue du Prince, Bureau 220
Sorel, Québec
J8P 4K6
(514) 743-8403 tel
(514) 743-8825 fax/télec
Org. – Maison "Le Passeur" Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Vi-Sa-Vi (Vivre sans violence)

12 480, 1^{ère} Avenue Est
St-Georges-de-Beauce, Québec
G5Y 2E1
(418) 227-3238 tel
Org. – Vi-Sa-Vi (Vivre sans violence)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

A.C.C.R.O.C. (Accueil collectif des conjoints en relation opprimante et colérique)

294, rue Labelle, Bureau 103
St-Jérôme, Québec
J7Z 5L1
(514) 569-9966 tel
1-800-663-9966 toll-free/sans frais
(514) 569-7779 fax/télec
Org. – Accroc (Accueil collectif des conjoints en relation opprimante et colérique)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Stop

C.P. 523
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, Québec
J8C 3C6
(514) 226-3919 tel
1-800-267-3919 toll-free/sans frais
Org. – Stop (Groupe d'intervention auprès des hommes violents des Laurentides Inc.)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

D'hommes à hommes

37 Notre Dame South
Thetford Mines, Québec

G6G 1J1

(418) 335-9717 tel

(418) 335-0830 fax/téléc

Org. – D'hommes à hommes

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

L'Accord Mauricie Inc.

1285, rue Notre-Dame, Unité 304

Trois-Rivières, Québec

G9A 4X2

(819) 693-5264 tel

(819) 693-6500 fax/téléc

Org. – L'Accord Mauricie Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Via l'anse

79, du Zouave

Valleyfield, Québec

J6T 2W4

(514) 370-3200 tel

(514) 371-9630 fax/téléc

Org. – Via l'anse

VC/CV

F/C -Yes

**Thérapies pour conjoints violents en milieu
conjugale ou familial**

59, rue Monfette, Bureau 224

Victoriaville, Québec

G6P 1J8

(819) 758-3857 tel

(819) 758-8270 fax/téléc

Org. – Halte Bois-Francs Inc.

MC/CO

F/C – Yes

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC du Fjord

800, rue Aimé-Gravel

Ville de la Baie, Québec

G7B 2M4

(418) 544-7315 tel

(418) 544-0292 fax/téléc

Org. – Groupe cou...rage

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

ONTARIO

New Choices

339 Westney Road South, Suite 103

Ajax, Ontario

L1S 7J6

(905) 683-3451 tel

(905) 683-3466 fax/téléc

Org. – Family Services Durham
(Formerly Family Counselling
Services of Durham)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Men's Work – Partner Abuse Program

151 Essa Road

Barrie, Ontario

L4N 3L2

Barrie: (705) 726-2921 Ext. 312

Aliston: (705) 726-2921 Ext. 312

Collingwood: (705) 726-2921

Ext. 312

Midland: (705) 835-3718 Ext. 309

Orillia: (705) 326-6502 tel

Org. – MEN'S WORK – Counselling and
Education Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Men Ending Abuse Inc.

1 Catherine Street, Suite 200

Belleville, Ontario

K8P 1K8

(613) 968-8907 tel

(613) 968-2845 fax/téléc

Org. – Men Ending Abuse Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Muskoka Abusive Men's Program

173-202 Manitoba Street

Bracebridge, Ontario

P1L 1S3

(705) 645-2262 tel

(705) 645-7473 fax/téléc

Org. – Muskoka-Perry Sound
Community Mental Health
Service

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Abusive Men's Group

37 George Street North, Suite 301

Brampton, Ontario

L6X 1R5

(905) 453-7890 tel

Org. – Family Services of Peel

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Men's Treatment Program

389 Main Street North, Suite 207

Brampton, Ontario

L6X 3P1

(905) 450-1608 tel

(905) 450-8902 fax/téléc

**Org. – Catholic Family Services of
Peel-Dufferin**

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Program available in 13 languages.

Aboriginal Healing and Wellness Program

Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant

25 King Street

Brantford, Ontario

N3T 3C4

(519) 752-5132 tel

(519) 752-5612 fax/téléc

Org. – Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Family Counselling Centre

35 Wellington Street

Brantford, Ontario

N3T 2L7

(519) 753-4173 tel

(519) 753-9287 fax/téléc

Org. – Family Counselling Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Nova Vita Men's Group

59 North Park Street

Brantford, Ontario

N3R 4J8

(519) 752-HELP(4357) (crisis)

1-800-265-0764 toll-free/sans frais

T.D.D. (519) 752-2403

(519) 752-1005 (business)

(519) 752-7590 fax/téléc

email: novavita@worldchat.com

Org. – Nova Vita Women's Shelter

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

St. Leonard's Men's Program

P.O. Box 638
133 Elgin Street
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 5P9
(519) 759-8830 tel
(519) 759-8156 fax/télé
Org. – St Leonard's Society of Brant
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Stop Program

133 King Street West
Brockville, Ontario
K6V 6Z1
(613) 345-6792 tel
1-800-267-4406 toll-free/sans frais
(613) 345-7224 fax/télé
Org. – Family Focus
MC/CV;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Educational Seminars For Men

460 Brant Street, Suite 200
Burlington, Ontario
L7R 4B6
(905) 637-5256 tel
(905) 637-8221 fax/télé
Org. – COHR (Counselling on Human
Relations) Family Services
MC/CV;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

The Men's Group

18 Walnut Street
Cambridge, Ontario
N1R 2E7
(519) 621-5090 tel
(519) 622-9394 fax/télé
Org. – Family Service Bureau of South
Waterloo
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Conflict Resolution Family Violence Treatment Program

P.O. Box 92
Carrying Place, Ontario
(613) 967-5661 tel
(613) 967-9881 fax/télé
Org. – Conflict Resolution Counselling
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Family Violence Program

P.O. Box 880
59 Adelaide Street South
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5L3
(519) 354-6221 tel
(519) 354-5152 fax/télé
Org. – Family Service Kent/Services à
la Famille-Kent
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

The Men's Project

P.O. Box 790
Eganville, Ontario
 K0J 1T0
 (613) 628-3145 tel
 (613) 432-9917 fax/téléc
Org. – Living Without Violence Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

The Non-Violence Program

409 Woolwich Street
Guelph, Ontario
 N1H 3X2
 (519) 824-2431 tel
 (519) 824-3598 fax/téléc
Org. – Guelph-Wellington Counselling
 Centre
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Alternatives: A Men's Counselling Service on Domestic Violence

594 Lakeshore Road
Haileybury, Ontario
 P0J 1K0
 (705) 672-5487 tel
 (705) 672-5744 fax/téléc
Org. – Eric W. Crowther, M.S.W.,
 C.S.W.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Therapy North Inc.

P.O. Box 1332
Haileybury, Ontario
 P0J 1K0
 (705) 672-9275 tel
 (705) 672-5714 fax/téléc
Org. – Therapy North Inc.
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Group Services for Abusive Men

735 King Street East, Suite 2
Hamilton, Ontario
 L8M 1A1
 (905) 527-3823 tel
 (905) 546-5779 fax/téléc
Org. – Catholic Family Services of
 Hamilton-Wentworth
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

O.W.N. (Other Ways Now)

P.O. Box 167
Kenora, Ontario
 P9N 3X3
 (807) 468-4703 tel
Org. – Other Ways Now (OWN)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives

86 Princess Street, Suite 201
Kingston, Ontario
 K7L 1A5
 (613) 548-7499 tel
Org. – Alternatives for Abusive Men
Kingston Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Men's Spousal Abuse Group

289 Frederick Street
Kitchener, Ontario
 N2H 2N3
 (519) 743-6071 tel
 (519) 743-9632 fax/télé
Org. – John Howard Society of
Waterloo-Wellington
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Response Men's Group Program

31 Peel Street
Lindsay, Ontario
 K9V 3L9
 (705) 328-0472 tel
 (705) 328-2549 fax/télé
Org. – John Howard Society of
Lindsay
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Changing Ways (London) Inc.

388 Dundas Street, Suite 302B
London, Ontario
 N6B 1K9
 (519) 438-9869 tel
 (519) 438-9780 fax/télé
Org. – Changing Ways (London) Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Woman Abuse Program

125 Woodward Avenue
London, Ontario
 N6H 2H1
 (519) 433-0183 tel
 (519) 433-4273 fax/télé
Org. – Family Service London
VC/CV
F/C – Yes/No

Abusive Men's Group

151 City Centre Drive, Suite 501
Mississauga, Ontario
 L5B 1M7
 (905) 270-2250 tel
Org. – Family Services of Peel
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

**Men Who Are Violent When Intoxicated
(The Men's Group)**

116 John Street, 3rd Floor

Napanee, Ontario

K7R 1R2

(613) 354-6624 tel

(613) 354-0915 fax/télé

Org. – The Lennox and Addington
Addiction Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Assaultive Male's Program

361 McIntyre Street East

North Bay, Ontario

P1B 1C9

(705) 472-6515 tel

(705) 472-4582 fax/télé

Org. – Community Counselling Centre
of Nipissing

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Sahōnikonhrí:io>ne (The mind, body and
spirit has been healed)

P.O. Box. 250

Ohsweken, Ontario

N0A 1M0

(519) 445-4324 tel

(519) 445-4825 fax/télé

Org. – Ganohkwá Srá (Love Among Us)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

New Choices

850 King Street West

Oshawa, Ontario

L1J 8N5

(905) 721-6120 tel

(905) 579-8455 fax/télé

Org. – Family Services Durham (Formerly
Family Counselling Services of
Durham)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

New Directions

219 Argyle Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K2P 2H4
(613) 233-8478 tel
(613) 233-9881 fax/téléc
Org. – Catholic Family Services of
Ottawa
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Positive Steps: Programs to Address Abuse of Woman Partners

550 Old St-Patrick Street
Ottawa, Ontario
(613) 789-7418 tel
(613) 789-7431 fax/téléc
Org. – John Howard Society of
Ottawa-Carleton
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Men's Program: Gray – Bruce

P.O. Box 129
Owen Sound, Ontario
N4K 5P1
(519) 372-2720 tel
(519) 376-8934 fax/téléc
Org. – Children's Aid Society of Gray
County and the City of Owen Sound
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Family Violence: Men's Group

305 Stewart Street
Peterborough, Ontario
K9J 3N2
(705) 743-8331 tel
(705) 743-8340 fax/téléc
Org. – John Howard Society of
Peterborough
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Resolve

10670 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill, Ontario
L4C 3C9
(416) 884-7140 tel
(416) 884-6442 fax/téléc
Org. – Family and Credit Counselling
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Commitment To Change

P.O. Box 2746
1086 Modelan Road, Building 1030
Sarnia, Ontario
N7T 7V9
(519) 336-0120 tel
(519) 336-8517 fax/téléc
Org. – Family Counselling Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Therapy Group For Abusive Men

Station Tower
421 Bay Street, Suite 303
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
P6A 1X3
(705) 759-2756 tel
(705) 759-6192 fax/télé
Org. – Family Services Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

The Men's Group

60 James Street, Suite 205
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2R 7E7
(905) 684-1223/684-0644 tel
(905) 684-8067 fax/télé
Org. – Design for a New Tomorrow
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Anger Management

St. Thomas Psychiatric Hospital
467 Sunset Drive
St. Thomas, Ontario
N5P 3V9
(519) 631-8510 ext.2460
(519) 633-0852 fax/télé
Org. – Crisis Unit – St. Thomas
Psychiatric Hospital
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Men's Program

142 Waterloo Street, South
Stratford, Ontario
N5A 4B4
(519) 273-1020 tel
(519) 273-6993 fax/télé
Org. – Family Services Perth-Huron
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Wife Assault Intervention Program

51 Elm Street East, Suite 402
Sudbury, Ontario
P3C 1S3
(705) 674-5456 tel
(705) 674-0793 fax/télé
Org. – Sudbury Family Service
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Taming the Volcano Treatment Program for Men and their Anger

P.O. Box 337
Teeswater, Ontario
N0G 2S0
(519) 392-8057 tel
email: docmor@wcl.on.ca
Org. – Maitland Marriage and Family
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

First Step Program

36 Banning Street
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 3H6
(807) 345-7323 tel
(807) 345-5141 fax/téléc
Org. – Catholic Family Development
Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Premier Pas/First Step

65 Maple Street, South
Timmins, Ontario
P4N 1Y6
(705) 267-7333 tel
(709) 268-6850 fax/téléc
Org. – Timmins Family Counselling
Centre Inc./Centre de
counselling familial de Timmins enr.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Counterpoint Counselling and Educational Services Cooperative Inc.

220 Yonge Street, Suite 212
Toronto, Ontario
M5B 2H1
(416) 596-0242 tel
(416) 596-7439 fax/téléc
Org. – Counterpoint Counselling and
Educational Services
Cooperative Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

MAP Program

2 Carlton Street, Suite 920
Toronto, Ontario
M5B 1J3
(416) 408-0388 tel
(416) 585-2379 fax/téléc
Offered in 4 locations: Rexdale, Scarborough,
Central Toronto, East York
Org. – Family Service Association of
Metropolitan Toronto
MC/CO
F/C – No

Family Conflict Group

205-50 Westmount Road North

Waterloo, Ontario

N2L 2R5

(519) 747-9031 tel

(519) 578-7446 fax/télec

Org. – Alex Munro M.S.W., Consulting

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Hiatus House Fresh Start

250 Louis Avenue

Windsor, Ontario

N9A 1W2

(519) 252-7781 tel

Org. – Hiatus House

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Male Batterers' Treatment Program

92 Light Street

Woodstock, Ontario

N4S 6H1

(519) 539-1276/539-1277 tel

**Org. – The Family Violence
Counselling Program**

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

MANITOBA

Time Out

603 Princess Avenue

Brandon, Manitoba

R7A 0P2

(204) 726-6464 tel

(204) 726-6531 fax/téléc

Org. – Department of Justice
Community and Youth
Corrections

MC/CO

F/C – No

Partner Abuse Education Program

Partner Abuse Therapy Program

P.O. Box 1342

2 River Road

Portage La Prairie, Manitoba

R1N 3A9

(204) 239-3222 tel

(204) 857-3586 fax/téléc

Org. – Community and Youth
Corrections

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Partner Abuse Short Term Intervention Program

P.O. Box 24

59 Elizabeth Drive, Room 110

Thompson, Manitoba

R8N 1X4

(204) 677-6470 tel

(204) 677-6514 fax/téléc

Org. – Community and Youth
Corrections

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Evolve

870 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3G 0P1

(204) 784-4070 tel

(204) 772-7998 fax/téléc

Org. – Klinik Community Health Centre
VC/CV

F/C – No

**Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family
Violence Program**

600-338 Broadway, Room 505

Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3C 0T3

(204) 925-0348 tel

(204) 946-5042 fax/téléc

**Org. – Ma MaWi Wi Chi Itata Centre
Family Violence Program**

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

**Partner Abuse Short Term Group
Community & Youth Corrections –
Probation (Adult)**

201-470 Notre-Dame Ave

Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3B 1R5

(204) 945-3213 tel

(204) 945-1227 fax/téléc

**Org. – Community & Youth
Correctional Services**

MC/CO

F/C – No

SASKATCHEWAN

Alternatives to Violence

Moose Jaw Union Hospital
Department of Psychiatry, 3rd Floor
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
S6H 1H3
(306) 691-6464 tel
(306) 691-6461 fax/téléc
Org. – Moose Jaw Mental Health
Clinic/Moose Jaw Union
Hospital
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives to Violence

1002 101th Street
North Battleford, Saskatchewan
S9A 3Z6
(306) 446-6500 tel
(306) 446-6546 fax/téléc
Org. – Battlefords Health District
(B.M.H.C.)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

New Choices for Men

P.O. Box 3003
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan
S6V 6G1
(306) 953-3855 tel
(306) 953-3889 fax/téléc
Org. – Prince Albert Mental Health
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives to Violence

1942 Hamilton Street
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 3V7
(306) 766-7800 tel
(306) 766-7811 fax/téléc
Org. – Regina Mental Health Clinic
Saskatchewan Mental Health
Services Branch
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Starting Over – Alternatives to Violence

P.O. Box 2054
Rosetown, Saskatchewan
S0L 2V0
(306) 882-6412 tel
(306) 882-6474 fax/téléc
Org. – Midwest Mental Health
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives: An Accountable/ Advocacy Training Program For Men Who Are Violent to Their Partners

Birks Building
165 3rd Avenue South, 4th Floor
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
S7K 1L8
(306) 655-4000/655-4038 tel
(306) 655-4042 fax/téléc
Org. – Saskatchewan Department of Health,
Saskatoon Mental Health Clinic
VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives to Violence

P.O. Box 1056
Weyburn, Saskatchewan
S4H 2L4
(306) 848-2800 tel
(306) 842-8690 fax/téléc
Org. – Department of Health
Saskatchewan Mental Health,
Weyburn Region
VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives: An Accountable/ Advocacy Training Program For Men Who Are Violent to Their Partners

270 Bradbrook Drive
Yorkton, Saskatchewan
S3N 2K6
(306) 786-0558 tel
(306) 786-0540 fax/téléc
Org. – East Central Health District
Mental Health Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

ALBERTA

A Better Way Men's Group

Bag 1006

Bonnyville, Alberta

T9N 2J7

(403) 826-2120 tel

(403) 826-4806 fax/téléc

**Org. – Bonnyville and District Family
and Community Support Services**

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Anger Management Program: Elimination of Violence

841 Centre Avenue East

Calgary, Alberta

T2E 0A1

(403) 268-9610 tel

(403) 268-9064 fax/téléc

**Org. – Calgary General Hospital
Forensic Assessment and
Outpatient Services**

MC/CO

F/C – No

Calgary Counselling Centre Family Violence Program

940 6th Avenue South West, Suite 200

Calgary, Alberta

T2P 3T1

(403) 265-4980 tel

(403) 265-8886 fax/téléc

**Org. – Calgary Counselling Centre
(formerly the Pastoral Institute)**

VC/CV

F/C – Yes

Elimination of Violence Group

Bow Valley Centre, Calgary General Hospital

Forensic Assessment and Outpatient Services

M5-016

841 Centre Avenue East

Calgary, Alberta

T2E 0A1

(403) 268-9610 tel

(403) 268-9064 fax/téléc

**Org. – Forensic Assessment and
Outpatient Services**

MC/CO

F/C – No

Ending the Cycle of Abuse

2003 16th Street, South East

Calgary, Alberta

T2G 5B7

(403) 266-4111 tel

(403) 262-1743 fax/téléc

**Org. – YWCA, Sheriff King Family
Support Centre**

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes/No

Men's Crisis Service

#255-495 36th Street North East

Calgary, Alberta

T2A 6K3

(403) 299-9680 tel

(403) 248-8851 fax/téléc

**Org. – Women's Emergency Shelter
Association**

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Probation Orientation Program

603 6th Avenue South West, 3rd Floor

Calgary, Alberta

T2P 0T3

(403) 297-7735 tel

(403) 297-7750 fax/téléc

Org. – Alberta Justice

MC/CO

F/C – No

Anger Management Program

11111 Jasper Avenue

Edmonton, Alberta

T5K 0L4

(403) 482-6215 tel

(403) 482-7199 fax/téléc

**Org. – Cornerstone Counselling Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV**

F/C – Yes

Changing Ways

10426 81st Avenue, Suite 201

Edmonton, Alberta

T6E 1X5

(403) 439-4635 tel/fax/téléc

**Org. – Edmonton Family Violence
Treatment, Education and
Research Centre**

VC/CV

F/C – Yes

F.A.C.S. (Forensic Assessment and Community Services) Domestic Violence Program

Centennial Building, 12th Floor
10015 103rd Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0H1

(403) 428-0455 tel
(403) 426-7272 fax/télé

Org. – Forensic Assessment and Community Services & FACS
(a service of the Alberta Hospital Edmonton operated under the Authority of the Provincial Mental Health Advisory Board)

MC/CO
F/C – No

Family Violence Program

9912 106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 1C5

(403) 423-2831 tel
(403) 426-4918 fax/télé

Org. – The Family Centre
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

I.F.S.P. (Interpersonal and Family Skills Program)

916 Centennial Building
10015 103rd Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6J 0H1

(403) 424-1747 tel
(403) 497-7639 fax/télé

Org. – Sponsored by Alberta Hospital, Edmonton

MC/CO
F/C – No

Renaissance

9909 112th Avenue
Grande Prairie, Alberta
T8V 1V5

(403) 532-0373 tel
(403) 538-4931 fax/télé

Org. – The John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

H.E.A.L. (Help End Abuse in Leduc)

1 Alexandra Park
Leduc, Alberta
T9E 4C4

(403) 980-7155 tel
(403) 980-7127 fax/télé

Org. – Help End Abuse in Leduc
(H.E.A.L.)

MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Family Life Intervention Project – Men's Group

1107-2A Avenue North

Lethbridge, Alberta

T1H 0E6

(403) 327-5724 tel

(403) 329-4924 fax/téléc

Org. – Lethbridge Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

New Perspectives

P.O. Box 1523

Lloydminster, Alberta

S9V 1K5

(403) 875-0966 tel

(403) 875-0609 fax/téléc

Org. – Lloydminster Interval House

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

Confronting Abusive Beliefs

426 4th Street South West

Medicine Hat, Alberta

T1A 0K6

(403) 526-7800 tel

(403) 526-7823 fax/téléc

Org. – Medicine Hat Community

Christian Counselling Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – Yes

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE

Alternatives to Violence

32-250 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5C 5E9
(604) 299-9736 tel
(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc
Org. – Burnaby Family Life Institute
MC/CO
F/C – No

Men Against Violence

32-250 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5C 5E9
(604) 299-9736 tel
(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc
Org. – Burnaby Family Life Institute
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Alternatives For Men Who Assault Group

205-11861 88th Avenue, Suite 205
Delta, British Columbia
V4C 3C6
(604) 591-1185 tel
(604) 591-3570 fax/téléc
Org. – Delta Family Services Society
MC/CO
F/C – No

Alternatives For Men Who Assault Group

205-11861 88th Avenue, Suite 205
Delta, British Columbia
V4C 3C6
(604) 591-1185 tel
(604) 591-3570 fax/téléc
Org. – Delta Family Services Society
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Family Violence Intervention Program

2C-2753 Charlotte Road
Duncan, British Columbia
V9L 5J2
(604) 748-8281 tel
(604) 748-1651 fax/téléc
Org. – Cowichan Family Life
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Family Violence Intervention Program

312-141 Victoria Street, Room 312
Kamloops, British Columbia
V2C 1Z5
(250) 374-3844 tel
(250) 374-3842 fax/téléc
Org. – John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes/No

Domestic Violence: A Group Program For Men Who Batter

202-1610 Bertram Street
Kelowna, British Columbia
V1Y 2G4
(250) 763-1331 tel
(250) 763-1483 fax/téléc
Org. – John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Beyond Blame: Nanaimo Non-violence Program For Abusive Men

76 Bastion Street
Nanaimo, British Columbia
V9R 3A1
(604) 741-0151 tel
(604) 741-0189 fax/téléc
Org. – Nanaimo Nonviolence Society
MC/CO
F/C – No

Male Violence Intervention Group

701 Front Street
Nelson, British Columbia
V1L 4B8
(250) 352-3504 tel
(250) 352-3750 fax/téléc
Org. – Nelson Community Services
Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Alternatives to Violence For Men

101-255 West 1st Street
North Vancouver, British Columbia
V7M 3G8
(604) 988-5281 tel
(604) 988-3961 fax/téléc
Org. – Family Services of the North
Shore
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

South Okanagan Spousal Assault

203 Martin Street
Penticton, British Columbia
V2A 5K2
(250) 490-8860 tel
(250) 490-8850 fax/téléc
email: PCS@IMG.NET
Org. – Penticton Counselling Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Prince George Spousal Assault

1270 2nd Avenue, Suite 102
Prince George, British Columbia
V2L 3B3
(604) 563-9525 tel
(604) 563-4280 fax/téléc
Org. – North Clinical Services
MC/CO;
F/C – No

Program for Violent Men (Men Against Violence)

2000 15th Avenue
Prince George, British Columbia
V2M 1S2
(250) 565-2387 tel
(250) 565-2524 fax/téléc
Org. – Nechako Treatment Centre/PGRH
MC/CO
F/C – Yes

Family Violence Intervention Programme

132 First Avenue West
Prince Rupert, British Columbia
V8J 1X6
(604) 624-0435 tel
(604) 624-7791 fax/téléc
Org. – Gol (Flower) Counselling
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Quesnel Spousal Assault Program

158 Front Street
Quesnel, British Columbia
V2J 2K1
(250) 992-9525 tel
(250) 992-2418 fax/téléc
Org. – Professional Counselling
Resources
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

The Domestic Peace Project

P.O. Box 3836
Smithers, British Columbia
V0J 2N0
(604) 847-9000 tel
(604) 847-8911 fax/téléc
Org. – Northern Society for Domestic
Peace
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Native Treatment: Couples Suffering From Family Violence

c/o Terrace Mental Health Office
202-3412 Kalum Street
Terrace, British Columbia
V8G 4T2
(604) 638-2202 tel
Org. – Circle of Harmony Healing
Society
VC/CV
F/C – No

Assaultive Husbands Project

1720 Grant Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V5L 2Y7
(604) 254-0244 tel
(604) 254-3932 fax/téléc
Org. – MOSAIC
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – No

Victoria Family Violence Project

2541 Empire Street
Victoria, British Columbia
V8T 3M3
(604) 380-1955 tel
(604) 385-1946 fax/téléc
Org. – Victoria Family Violence Project
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Family Violence Intervention Project

1616 West 7th Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6J 1S5
(604) 731-4951 tel
(604) 733-7009 fax/téléc
Org. – Family Services of Greater
Vancouver
VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Assaultive Men's Treatment Program

200-369 Oliver Street
Williams Lake, British Columbia
V2G 1M4
(604) 398-8224 tel
(604) 398-8250 fax téléc
Org. – Canadian Mental Health
Association, Family and
Community Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C – Yes

Vancouver Alternatives to Violence Program

1670 West 8th Avenue, Suite 105
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6J 1V4
(604) 261-2532 tel
(604) 261-2872 fax/téléc
Org. – Vancouver Alternatives to
Violence Program
MC/CO
F/C – No

YUKON

Family Violence Prevention Unit

P.O. Box 2703 (J-7)

206 Lowe Street

Whitehorse, Yukon

Y1A 2C6

(403) 667-3581 tel

(403) 393-6240 fax/téléc

Org. – Victim Services and Family
Violence Prevention Unit,
Community and Correctional
Services, Department of
Justice, Yukon Government

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

The Assaultive Husbands Program

P.O. Box 2703

Whitehorse, Yukon

Y1A 2C6

(403) 667-3581 tel

(403) 393-6240 fax/téléc

Org. – Family Violence Prevention Unit
Department of Justice,
Government of Yukon

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C – No

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST

N.W.T. Family Services Program

5012 Forrest Drive

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories

X1A 2A9

(403) 920-4846 tel

(403) 873-9032 fax/téléc

Org. – N.W.T. Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

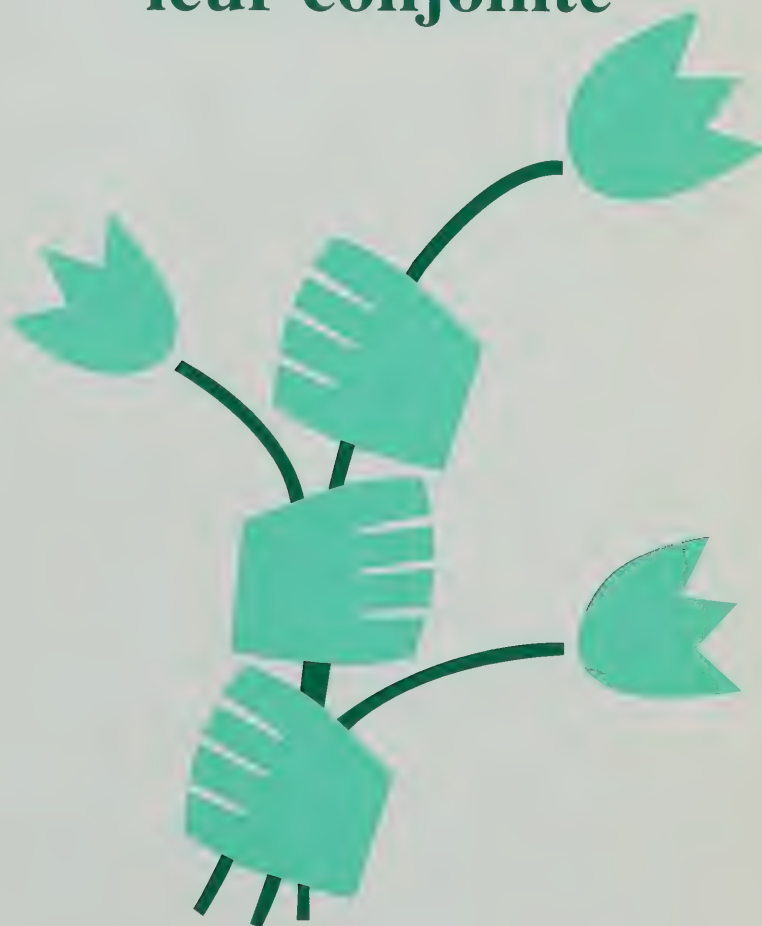
F/C – Yes



CA1
HW150
C15

Canada's Treatment Programs for Men who Abuse their Partners

Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe





Canada's Treatment Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Partners

Published by the authority of the Minister of Health Canada 1998

Prepared by:
National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Family Violence Prevention Unit
Health Promotion and Programs Branch
Health Canada (Address Locator 1918C2)

*Telephone: (613) 957-2938
or call toll-free: 1-800-267-1291
For TTY users: (613) 952-6396
or call toll-free: 1-800-561-5643
Facsimile: (613) 941-8930
FaxLink: (613) 941-7285
or call toll-free: 1-888-267-1233
Website: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn*

This publication can be made available in/on computer diskette/large print/audio-cassette/braille, upon request.

Our mission is to help the people of Canada maintain and improve their health.

Health Canada

(c) Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada 1998
Cat. H72-21/107-1998
ISBN 0-662-63596-5

Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe

Publication autorisée par le ministre de Santé Canada 1998

Préparé par :
Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille
Unité de la prévention de la violence familiale
Direction générale de la promotion et des programmes de la santé
Santé Canada (Indice de l'adresse : 1918C2)

*Téléphone : (613) 957-2938
ou appelez sans frais : 1-800-267-1291
ATME : (613) 952-6396
ou appelez sans frais : 1-800-561-5643
Télécopieur : (613) 941-8930
Téléimprimeur (FaxLink) : (613) 941-7285
ou appelez sans frais: 1-888-267-1233
Internet: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn*

On peut obtenir sur demande la présente publication (sur diskette, en gros caractères, sur bande sonore ou en braille).

Notre mission est d'aider les Canadiens et les Canadiennes à maintenir et à améliorer leur état de santé.

Santé Canada

(c) Ministre des Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada 1998
Cat. H72-21/107-1998
ISBN 0-662-63596-5

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Symbols Used in Treatment Programs Listing	3
National Clearinghouse on Family Violence Address	3
Newfoundland	4
Prince Edward Island	5
Nova Scotia	6
New Brunswick	8
Quebec	10
Ontario	17
Manitoba	25
Saskatchewan	27
Alberta	30
British Columbia	33
Yukon	41
Northwest Territories	42

Table des matières

Introduction	1
Symboles utilisés dans la liste des programmes de traitement	3
Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille	3
Terre-Neuve	4
Île-du-Prince-Édouard	5
Nouvelle-Écosse	6
Nouveau-Brunswick	8
Québec	10
Ontario	17
Manitoba	25
Saskatchewan	27
Alberta	30
Colombie-Britannique	33
Yukon	41
Territoires du Nord-Ouest	42

Introduction

The National Clearinghouse on Family Violence has updated its listing of treatment programs for men who abuse their partners. In this edition, the 201 treatment programs are listed by province from the east to west coast and, within each province/territory, are listed alphabetically by community. Some facilities have chosen to provide their street address; others have provided a mailing address or a municipality only.

Where appropriate, the organization to which the program is affiliated is listed. Also included is information about any referral requirements and if fees are charged.

In most instances, the administrative telephone number for the facility is listed. Dedicated crisis lines have been indicated as such. In some cases, a 1-800 number is listed. With the exception of the 1-800 number for the National Clearinghouse on Family Violence, these 1-800 numbers are accessible only within the local area code. When calling from outside the area code, you must dial 1-(area code)-(administrative number). Where appropriate, facsimile numbers as well as electronic mail addresses have been provided.

Although most treatment programs are open to all abusive men, some structure their treatment to serve candidates with specific needs. Candidate evaluation is done not only to determine whether a client may benefit from treatment but to give program personnel an opportunity to set conditions for successful treatment before accepting the candidate. Few programs endorse a single approach or model for treatment. For example, some programs offer individual counselling as well as a support group, others offer anger management workshops. Waiting lists are common when seeking treatment for assaultive behaviour.

Introduction

Le Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille a mis à jour sa liste de programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe. Dans la présente édition, les 201 programmes de traitement sont énumérés par province, de l'est à l'ouest. Pour chaque province ou territoire, ils sont énumérés selon l'ordre alphabétique des localités. L'adresse civique de certaines des installations figure dans la nouvelle édition, les responsables ayant choisi de la divulguer; d'autres ont préféré fournir une adresse postale ou le nom de la municipalité seulement.

Le cas échéant, l'organisme auquel le programme se rattache est indiqué. La liste indique parfois si les clients doivent être référés par quelqu'un et si des frais sont exigés.

Dans la plupart des cas, le numéro de téléphone administratif de l'installation est indiqué. Le numéro de la ligne d'écoute téléphonique de chacune des organisations figure aussi dans le répertoire s'il y a lieu. Dans certains cas, un numéro 1-800 est également inscrit. Les numéros 1-800 autres que celui du Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille ne sont accessibles que par les habitants de la localité (le code régional devant être le même). Les autres personnes doivent composer le 1-(code régional)-(numéro administratif). Des numéros de télécopieur et des adresses électroniques ont été indiqués le cas échéant.

Bien que la plupart des programmes de traitement soient ouverts à tous les hommes violents, certains traitements sont conçus en fonction de clients ayant des besoins particuliers. L'évaluation des candidats ne vise pas seulement à déterminer si un client peut bénéficier d'un traitement, mais aussi à donner au personnel chargé du programme une occasion de fixer les conditions d'un traitement fructueux avant d'accepter un candidat. Peu de programmes se conforment à une approche ou à un modèle unique de traitement. Par exemple, certains programmes offrent du counseling individuel ainsi que du soutien de groupe; d'autres offrent des ateliers sur

The growth of treatment programs for men who abuse their partners was influenced by an increase in services for battered women, an increased awareness of the need not only for reaction to, but for the prevention of family violence and greater awareness of issues related to spousal abuse.

la gestion de la colère. Dans le cas des thérapies pour un comportement violent, il existe souvent des listes d'attente.

L'augmentation du nombre de programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe a été influencée par la croissance des services pour les femmes victimes de violence, par une sensibilité accrue à la nécessité non seulement de réagir à la violence dans la famille, mais aussi de la prévenir, et à la sensibilité accrue aux problèmes de violence entre les conjoints.

Symbols Used in Treatment Programs Listing

The following definitions and codes are used to describe, in general, characteristics of the treatment program:

- Org.** = the affiliated or sponsoring agency, or also where the program may be housed
- MC** = mandatory clients, referred by Parole offices and Probation offices
- VC** = voluntary clients, or those referred by other community agencies
- F/C** = fees (Although many programs listed indicate that there are fees charged, most programs have a sliding fee scale and special provision for those who cannot pay the full fee. Some programs have fees for parts of their program, e.g., assessment.)

If you notice any changes that should be made to the listing, or hear of new additions, please let us know. Our address is:

National Clearinghouse on Family Violence,
Family Violence Prevention Unit,
Health Canada
Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B4 (Address Locator: 1918C2)
TEL: (613) 957-2938
1-800-267-1291 *
FAX: (613) 941-8930
TTY: (613) 952-6396
1-800-561-5643 *
Website: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

* These numbers may be used across Canada.

Symboles utilisés dans les listes de programmes de traitement

Les définitions et codes suivants indiquent les caractéristiques générales d'un programme :

- Org.** = organisme affilié ou parrain, ou lieu où le programme peut être offert;
- CO** = clients obligatoires, référés par des bureaux de libération conditionnelle ou de liberté surveillée;
- CV** = clients volontaires ou référés par d'autres organismes communautaires;
- F/C** = frais (Même si des frais sont prévus pour beaucoup de programmes, la plupart de ceux-ci ont des tarifs variables et une disposition spéciale pour ceux qui ne peuvent pas payer le tarif complet. Certains programmes prévoient des frais pour des volets déterminés, par exemple l'évaluation.)

Si vous remarquez des changements à apporter aux listes, ou entendez parler de nouveaux programmes, veuillez nous en informer, à l'adresse suivante :

Centre national d'information sur la violence
dans la famille
Unité de la prévention de la violence familiale
Santé Canada
Pré Tunney, Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A 1B4 (Indice de l'adresse : 1918C2)
TÉL : (613) 957-2938
1-800-267-1291 *
FAX : (613) 941-8930
ATME : (613) 952-6396
1-800-561-5643 *
Internet: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

* On peut composer ces numéros partout au Canada.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE

Group Intervention for Abusive Males

P.O. Box 858

Grand Falls/Windsor

Newfoundland and Labrador

A2A 2P7

(709) 489-5910 tel

(709) 489-5910 fax/téléc

Org. - Coombs, Scott & Associates

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Learning Resource Program (Male Batterers Group)

426 Water Street

St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador

A1C 1E2

(709) 726-5566 tel

(709) 726-5508 fax/téléc

Org. - John Howard Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Peaceable Homes/Program for Men Who Batter

P.O. Box 899, Station B

Happy Valley, Newfoundland

A0P 1E0

(709) 896-2919 tel

(709) 896-2588 fax/téléc

Org. - Labrador Legal Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Family Violence Initiative

321 Hamilton Avenue

St. John's, Newfoundland

A1E 1K1

(709) 754-3107 tel

(709) 754-3188 fax/téléc

**Org. - Institute of Human Resource
Development**

MC/CO

F/C - No

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE-DU-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD

Invitations to Responsibility

P.O. Box 592
166 Fitzroy Street
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
C1A 7L1
(902) 892-2441 tel
(902) 368-2715 fax/téléc
Org. - Community and Family Service
P.E.I.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Turning Point Group

P.O. Box 1929
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
C1A 7N5
(902) 368-6392/368-5237 tel
(902) 368-5467 fax/téléc
Org. - Queens Region Health and
Community Service Corrections:
Program Resource Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

New Directions

P.O. Box 1141
Amherst, Nova Scotia
B4H 4L2
(902) 667-4500 tel
(902) 667-1594 fax/téléc
e-mail: cctha@ns.sympatico.ca
Org. - Cumberland County Transition
House Association
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Shifting Gears

188 Main Street
Antigonish, Nova Scotia
B2G 2B9
(902) 863-2358 tel
(902) 863-0664 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Service of Antigonish
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes/No

"Fresh Start!"

P.O. Box 4
Barss Corner, Nova Scotia
B0R 1A0
(902) 644-2013 tel
(902) 644-2013 fax/téléc
Org. - Fresh Start Association For
Abusive Men
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No
Program run in South Shore Regional
Hospital in Bridgewater.

Project New Start

Veith House
3115 Veith Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3K 3G9
(902) 453-4320 tel
(902) 453-3633 fax/téléc
Org. - Veith House
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

New Leaf

P.O. Box 661
New Glasgow, Nova Scotia
B2H 5E7
(902) 755-2220 tel
(902) 396-6592 crisis
Org. - Pictou County Opportunity for
Men Association
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Second Chance

106 Townsend Street,
Sydney, Nova Scotia
B1P 5E1
(902) 567-0979 tel
(902) 562-5541 fax/téléc
Org. - Second Chance Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Bridges

573 Prince Street
Truro, Nova Scotia
B2N 1G2
(902) 897-6665 tel
Org. - Bridges - A Domestic Abuse
Intervention Program
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Partner Abuse Program for Men

540 Prince Street, Suite 202
Truro, Nova Scotia
B2N 1G1
(902) 893-3377 tel
(902) 893-6249 fax/téléc
Org. - Truro Probation Office
MC/CO
F/C - No

Men's Program

Mi'kmaq Family Treatment Centre
Whycocomagh First Nation
P.O. Box 310
Whycocomagh, Nova Scotia
B0E 3M0
(902) 756-3440 tel
(902) 756-3441 fax/téléc
Org. - Mi'k maq Family and Children's
Services of Nova Scotia
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

"Fresh Start!" Association for Treating Abusive Men

P.O. Box 696
Yarmouth, Nova Scotia
B5A 3K4
(902) 742-1200 tel
(902) 742-0119 fax/téléc
email: famlife@atcon.com
Org. - Family Life Counselling Services
of Nova Scotia
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

Virage - Turning Point

235 Main Street
Bathurst, New Brunswick
E2A 1A9
(506) 546-1215 tel
(506) 548-4170 fax/téléc
Org. - Virage - Turning Point
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternatives: A Rehabilitation Program for Men Who Use Violence Toward Their Spouses and Children

113 Roseberry Street, Suite 202
Campbellton, New Brunswick
E3N 2G6
(506) 753-4161 tel
(506) 753-7773 fax/téléc
Org. - Restigouche Family Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Franchir

C.P. 687
Edmunston, New Brunswick
E3V 3S1
(506) 737-8000 tel
(506) 739-7812 fax/téléc
Org. - Service d'aide à la famille
d'Edmunston Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Offender Risk Reduction

C.P. 5001, Suite 215
Edmundston, New Brunswick
E3V 3L3
(506) 736-0111 tel
(506) 739-7568 fax/téléc
Org. - John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Partner Abuse Prevention Program

C.P. 5001, Suite 215
Edmundston, New Brunswick
E3V 3L3
(506) 736-0111 tel
(506) 739-7568
Org. - John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

M.A.P. (Men's Anger Management Program)

618 Queen Street
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 1C2
(506) 458-8211 tel
(506) 451-9437 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services of Fredericton Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Partner Abuse Prevention Program

420 York Street
Fredericton, New Brunswick
E3B 397
(506) 450-2750 tel
(506) 444-0081 fax/téléc
Org. - John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Options

120 High Street
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1C 6B5
(506) 857-3258 tel
(506) 858-8315 fax/téléc
Org. - Options Counselling for Men -
Family Services Moncton
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Spousal Abuse Program

120 High Street
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1C 6B5
(506) 857-3258 tel
(506) 858-8315 fax/téléc
Org. - Moncton Family Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

A.D.A.P.T. - Amending Destructive Abusive Patterns Together

68 Carleton Street
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2L 2Z4
(506) 658-6019 tel
(506) 652-3081 fax/téléc
Org. - Dorin, Tracey & Associates
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Men Challenge For Change

255 Metcalf Street
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2K 1K7
(506) 634-8295 tel
(506) 652-1477 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services Saint John Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Coping With Anger

200 King Street, Box 5001,
Woodstock, New Brunswick
E7M 5C6
(506) 325-4419 tel
(506) 328-4802 fax/téléc
Org. - Woodstock Mental Health Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

QUEBEC/QUÉBEC

Donne toi une chance

204, Vieux Chemin Mayo
Ange Gardien, Québec
J8L 2W8
(819) 986-2681 tél
(819) 986-2681 fax/téléc
(819) 664-4466 Cell
Org. - Donne toi une chance
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

Groupe GRAV

CLSC Ile-de-la-Madeleine
C.P. 670
Cap-aux-Meules, Québec
G0B 1B0
(418) 986-2572 tél
(418) 986-4911 fax/téléc
Org. - Groupe GRAV
VC/CV
F/C - Non

A.V.I.F. (Action sur la violence et intervention familiale)

273, boulevard St-Jean-Baptiste
Châteauguay, Québec
J6K 3C4
(514) 692-1010 poste 326 tél
(514) 692-7313 tél
(514) 692-9950 fax/téléc
Org. - A.V.I.F. (Action sur la violence et intervention familiale)
VC/CV
F/C - Oui

Centre de la famille

33, rue Normand
Châteauguay, Québec
J6J 2M4
(514) 699-8700 tél
(514) 699-1897 fax/téléc
Org. - Centre de la famille
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC du Grand Chicoutimi
411, rue Hôtel-Dieu
Chicoutimi, Québec
G7H 7Z5
(418) 543-2221 tél
(418) 693-0049 fax/téléc
Org. - Groupe cou...rage
MC/CO; VC/CV
F/C - Non

C.H.O.C. (Centre pour hommes opprimants et colériques)

205, 81e avenue
Chomedey, Québec
H7V 3L9
(514) 681-6335 tél
(514) 681-4569 fax/téléc
Org. - C.H.O.C. (Centre pour hommes opprimants et colériques)
VC/CV
F/C - Oui

**Thérapie de groupe pour hommes
violents et impulsifs**

Dolbeau, Québec
(418) 276-5802 tél
Org. - Le cran...d'arrêt
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

Halte Drummond

1150, rue Goupil, Burreau 18
Drummondville, Québec
J2B 4Z7
(819) 472-5299 tél
(819) 472-6573 fax/téléc
Org. - Halte Drummond Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

Poing final
(Ressource pour hommes)

436, rue Horner
Granby, Québec
J2G 3T5
(514) 777-6680 tél
(514) 375-5319 fax /téléc
Org. - Poing final (CLSC de la haute
Yamaska)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

**C.A.H.O. (Centre d'aide pour hommes
opresseurs)**

260, rue Lavaltrie Sud
Joliette, Québec
J6E 5X7
(514) 756-4934 tél
756-2283 fax/téléc
Org. - C.A.H.O. (Centre d'aide pour
hommes oppresseurs)
MC/CO
F/C - Oui

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC de la Jonquière
C.P. 580
3667, boulevard Harvey
Jonquière, Québec
G7X 7W4
(418) 695-2572 tél
(418) 695-3327 fax/téléc
Org. - Groupe cou...rage
MC/CO; VC/CV
F/C - Non

Saharas

C.P. 189
135, de la Station
Laurier Station, Québec
G0S 1N0
(418) 728-3435 tél
(418) 728-3477 fax/téléc
Org. - Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes
agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

**Programme régional d'intervention
masculine "Après-coup"**

148, rue St-Louis
LeMoyne, Québec
J4R 2L5
(514) 777-6680 tél
(514) 672-6742 fax /téléc
Org. - Programme régional d'intervention
masculine "Après-coup"
MC/CO;VC/CCV
F/C - Oui

Saharas

15, rue de l'Arsenal
Lévis, Québec
G6V 4P6
(418) 835-3400 tél
(418) 835-6413 fax/téléc
Org. - Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes
agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)
MC/CO;VC/CCV
F/C - Oui

Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.

C.P. 248
119, 5e avenue
L'Isletville, Québec
G0R 2C0
(418) 247-5030/247-7600 tél/téléc
Org. - Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CCV
F/C - Oui

IMAGE Témiscamingue

32B, Notre-Dame ouest
C.P. 563
Lorainville, Québec
J0Z 2R0
(819) 629-3646 tél
Org. - GROUPE IMAGE
VC/CCV
F/C - Non

L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau

270, rue Notre-Dame
Maniwaki, Québec
J0X 2C0
(819) 459-2342 tél
(819) 459-3947 fax/téléc
Org. - L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau.
MC/CO;VC/CCV
F/C - Oui

**Association Iris/Service d'évaluation et
d'intervention en situation de crise**

1828 Gouin Est
Montréal, Québec
H2C 1C7
(514) 388-8988 tél/siège social 381-8026
(514) 388-8053 fax/téléc
Org. - Iris
VC/CCV
F/C - Non

**Carrefour Familial Hochelaga
(maison Oxygène)**

Maison d'hébergement pour hommes en
difficulté

3575, rue Lafontaine,
Montréal, Québec
H1W 1V5

(514) 523-9283 tél

Org. - Carrefour Familial Hochelaga.

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

**Entraide pour hommes de Montréal
(Hommes en difficulté)**

8677, rue Tellier
Montréal, Québec
H1L 3A9

(514) 355-8300 tél

(514) 355-8204 fax /téléc

Org. - Entraide pour hommes de Montréal

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Option

1150 St-Joseph Est, Bureau 204
Montréal, Québec

H2J 1L5

(514) 527-1657 tél

Org. - Option

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Pro-gam Inc.

7059 A Christophe Colomb
Montréal, Québec

H2S 2H4

(514) 270-8462 tél

(514) 270-8849 fax/téléc

progam@sympatico.ca

Org. - Pro-gam Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

S.A.C. (Service d'aide aux conjoints)

660, boulevard Crémazie Est, Bureau 1A
Montréal, Québec

H2P 1E9

(514) 384-6296 tél

(514) 384-6296 fax/téléc

Org. - S.A.C. (Service d'aide aux
conjointes)

MC/CO

F/C - Oui

Interface - Baie des Chaleurs

C.L.S.C. Chaleurs

C.P. 7000

Paspébiac, Québec

G0C 2K0

(418) 752-2572 poste 259 tél

Org. - Interface - (Baie des Chaleurs)

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

G.A.P.I. (Groupe d'aide aux personnes impulsives)

273, de l'église
Québec, Québec

G1K 6G7

(418)529-3446 tél

(418) 529-7566fax /téléc

Org. - Gapi (Groupe d'aide aux personnes impulsives)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

L'autonhommie Centre de ressources sur la condition masculine

1950, avenue de la Normandie

Québec, Québec

G1L 3Y7

(418) 648-6480 tél

(418) 525-9709 fax/téléc

Org. - L'autonhommie Centre de ressources sur la condition masculine

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

C.A.H.O/Point de service

491, rue Notre-Dame, Bureau 105

Repentigny, Québec

J6A 2T6

(514) 581-6663 tél

Org. - C.A.H.O. (Centre d'aide pour hommes oppresseurs)

MC/CO

F/C - Oui

C-TA-C (Contre toutes agressions conjugales)

95B, rue St-Louis,
Rimouski, Québec

G5L 5P6

(418) 725-2822 tél

(418) 722-6178 fax/téléc

Org. - C-TA-C (Contre toutes agressions conjugales)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Trajectoires hommes du KRTB

26, rue Joly

Rivière-du-Loup, Québec

G5R 3H2

(418) 867-5885 poste # 150 tél

(418) 867-8920 fax/téléc

Org. - Groupe d'aide aux hommes violents du KRTB (KRTB désigne le territoire des municipalités régionales des comtés de Kamouraska, Rivière-du-Loup, Témiscouata, et des Basques)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Saharas

100, Mgr. Bilodeau

Saint-Lazare, Québec

G0R 3J0

(418) 883-2227 tél

(418) 883-2787 fax/téléc

Org. - Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Saharas

2055, boulevard de la Rive-Sud

Saint-Romuald, Québec

G6W 2S5

(418) 839-3511 tél

(418) 839-4190 fax/téléc

Org. - Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes
agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Centre d'aide Écart Enr.

95, rue Camirand

Sherbrooke, Québec

J1H 4J6

(819) 822-3424 tél

Org. - Centre d'aide Écart Enr.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Le seuil de l'Estrie

C.P. 1503

Sherbrooke, Québec

J1H 5M4

(819) 821-2420 tél

Org. - Le seuil de l'Estrie

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Le Passeur (Services d'intervention auprès des hommes violents)

C.P. 181

189, rue du Prince, Bureau 220

Sorel, Québec

J8P 4K6

(514) 743-8403 tél

(514) 743-8825 fax/téléc

Org. - Maison "Le Passeur" Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Vi-Sa-Vi (Vivre sans violence)

12480, 1ère Avenue Est

St-Georges-de-Beauce, Québec

G5Y 2E1

(418) 227-3238 tél

(418) 229-7220 fax/téléc.

Org. - Vi-Sa-Vi (Vivre sans violence)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

A.C.C.R.O.C.

**(Accueil collectif pour conjoints
en relation opprimante et colérique)**

294, rue Labelle Bureau 103

St-Jérôme, Québec

J7Z 5L1

(514) 569-9966 tél

1-800-663-9966

(514) 569-7779 fax/téléc

Org. - Accroc (Accueil collectif pour
conjoints en relation opprimante
et colérique)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Stop (Groupe d'intervention auprès des hommes violents des Laurentides)

C.P. 523
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, Québec
J8C 3C6
(514) 226-3919 tél
1-800-267-3919 toll-free/sans frais
Org. - Stop (Groupe d'intervention auprès des hommes violents des Laurentides Inc.)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

D'hommes à hommes

37, Notre-Dame Sud
Thetford Mines, Québec
G6G 1J1
(418) 335-9717 tél
(418) 335-0830 fax/téléc
Org. - D'hommes à hommes
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

L'Accord Mauricie Inc.

1285, rue Notre-Dame, unité 304
Trois-Rivières, Québec
G9A 4X2
(819) 693-5264 tél
(819) 693-6500 fax/téléc
Org. - L'Accord Mauricie Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C Oui

Via l'anse

C.P. 271
Valleyfield, Québec
J6S 4V6
370-3200 tél
(514) 371-7682/455-2356 fax/téléc
Org. - Via l'anse
VC/CV
F/C - Oui

Halte Bois-Francs (Thérapies pour conjoints violents en milieu conjugal ou familiale.)

59, rue Monfette, Bureau 224
Victoriaville, Québec
G6P 1J8
(819) 758-3857 tél
(819) 758-8270 fax/téléc
Org. - Halte Bois-Francs Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Oui

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC du Fjord
800, rue Aimé-Gravel
Ville de la Baie, Québec
G7B 2M4
(418) 544-7316 tél
(418) 544-0052 fax/téléc
Org. - Groupe cou...rage
MC/CO; VC/CV
F/C Non

ONTARIO

New Choices

339 Westney Road South, Suite 103
Ajax, Ontario
L1S 7J6
(905) 683-3451 tel
(905) 683-3466 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services Durham
(Formerly Family Counselling
Services of Durham)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Men's Work - Partner Abuse Program

151 Essa Road
Barrie, Ontario
L4N 3L2
(705) 726-2925 Ext. 312 tel
(705) 726-2870 fax/téléc
Service also provided in:
Orillia, Collingwood, Midland, Alliston
Org. - MEN'S WORK - Counselling and
Education Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Muskoka Abusive Men's Program

173-202 Manitoba Street
Bracebridge, Ontario
P1L 1S3
(705) 645-2262 tel
(705) 645-7473 fax/téléc
Org. - Muskoka-Perry Sound
Community Mental Health Service
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Abusive Men's Group

20 Nelson Street West, Suite 202
Brampton, Ontario
L6X 2M5
(905) 453-7890 tel
(905) 453-3404 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services of Peel
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Men's Treatment Program

389 Main Street North, Suite 207
Brampton, Ontario
L6X 3P1
(905) 450-1608 tel
(905) 450-8902 fax/téléc
Org. - Catholic Family Services of Peel-
Dufferin
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes
Program available in 13 languages.

Aboriginal Healing and Wellness Program

Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant
25 King Street
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3C4
(519) 752-5132 tel
(519) 752-5612 fax/téléc
Org. - Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Family Counselling Centre

35 Wellington Street
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 2L7
(519) 753-4173 tel
(519) 753-9287 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Counselling Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Nova Vita Men's Group

59 North Park Street
Brantford, Ontario
N3R 4J8
(519) 752-HELP(4357) (crisis)
1-800-265-0764 toll-free/sans frais
T.D.D. (519) 752-2403
(519) 752-1005 (business)
(519) 752-7590 fax/téléc
email: novavita@worldchat.com
Org. - Nova Vita Women's Services, in
conjunction with St. Leonard's
Society of Brant
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Stop Program

133 King Street West
Brockville, Ontario
K6V 3R4
(613) 342-6214 tel
Org. - Leeds & Grenville Rehabilitation
and Counselling Services
MC/CV;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Educational Seminars For Men

460 Brant Street, Suite 200
Burlington, Ontario
L7R 4B6
(905) 637-5256 tel
(905) 637-8221 fax/téléc
Org. - Burlington Counselling and Family
Services
MC/CV;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

The Men's Group

18 Walnut Street
Cambridge, Ontario
N1R 2E7
(519) 621-5090 tel
(519) 622-9394 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services Cambridge and
North Dumfries
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Conflict Resolution Family Violence Treatment Program

P.O. Box 92
Carrying Place, Ontario
(613) 967-5661 tel
(613) 967-9881 fax/téléc
e-mail: crcs@kos.net
Org. - Conflict Resolution Counselling
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Family Violence Program

P.O. Box 880
59 Adelaide Street South
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5L3
(519) 354-6221 tel
(519) 354-5152 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Service Kent/Services à
la Famille-Kent
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Alternatives: A Men's Counselling Service on Domestic Violence

594 Lakeshore Road
Haileybury, Ontario
P0J 1K0
(705) 672-5487 tel
(705) 672-5744 fax/téléc
Org. - Eric W. Crowther, M.S.W.,
C.S.W.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

The Men's Project

P.O. Box 790
Eganville, Ontario
K0J 1T0
(613) 628-3145 tel
(613) 432-9917 fax/téléc
Org. - Living Without Violence Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Therapy North Inc.

P.O. Box 1332
Haileybury, Ontario
P0J 1K0
(705) 672-9275 tel
(705) 672-5714 fax/téléc
Org. - Therapy North Inc.
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

The Non-Violence Program

409 Woolwich Street
Guelph, Ontario
N1H 3X2
(519) 824-2431 tel
(519) 824-3598 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Counselling & Support
Services
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Assaultive Men's Program

120 King Street West, Suite 810
Hamilton, Ontario
L8P 4V2
(905) 886-2157 tel
(905) 886-4337 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Guidance International
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Group Services for Abusive Men

735 King Street East, Suite 2
Hamilton, Ontario
 L8M 1A1

(905) 527-3823 tel

(905) 546-5779 fax/téléc

Org. - Catholic Family Services of
 Hamilton-Wentworth

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men's Spousal Abuse Group

289 Frederick Street
Kitchener, Ontario
 N2H 2N3

(519) 743-6071 tel

(519) 743-9632 fax/téléc

Org. - John Howard Society of
 Waterloo-Wellington

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

O.W.N. (Other Ways Now)

P.O. Box 167
Kenora, Ontario
 P9N 3X3

(807) 468-4703 tel

Org. - Other Ways Now (OWN)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Men's Response Program

31 Peel Street
Lindsay, Ontario
 K9V 3L9

(705) 328-0472 tel

(705) 328-2549 fax/téléc

Org. - John Howard Society of
 Lindsay

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives

86 Princess Street, Suite 201
Kingston, Ontario
 K7L 1A5

(613) 548-7499 tel

(613) 548-8098 fax/téléc

Org. - Alternatives for Abusive Men
 Kingston Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Changing Ways (London) Inc.

388 Dundas Street, Suite 302B
London, Ontario
 N6B 1V7

(519) 438-9869 tel

(519) 438-9780 fax/téléc

e-mail: jcbern@exec.u.link.com

website: <http://www.commpulse.com/ca>

Org. - Changing Ways (London) Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

**Men Who Are Violent When Intoxicated
(The Men's Group)**

116 John Street, 3rd Floor
Napanee, Ontario
K7R 1R2
(613) 354-6624 tel
(613) 354-0915 fax/téléc
Org. - The Lennox and Addington
Addiction Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Assaultive Male's Program

361 McIntyre Street East
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 1C9
(705) 472-6515 tel
(705) 472-4582 fax/téléc
Org. - Community Counselling Centre
of Nipissing
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

**Sahō nikonhri:io > ne (His mind, body
and spirit has been healed)**

P.O. Box. 250
Ohsweken, Ontario
N0A 1M0
(519) 445-4324 tel
(519) 445-4825 fax/téléc
Org. - Ganohkwá Srá (Love Among
Us)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**Men's Project of Ottawa-Carleton
Counselling Services for Men**

180 Argyle Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario
K2P 1B7
(613) 230-6179 tel
(613) 788-5095 fax/téléc
Org. - YM-YWCA of Ottawa-Carleton
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

New Directions

219 Argyle Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K2P 2H4
(613) 233-8478 tel
(613) 233-9881 fax/téléc
Org. - Catholic Family Services of Ottawa
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

**Positive Steps: Programs to Address
Abuse of Woman Partners**

550 Old St-Patrick Street
Ottawa, Ontario
(613) 789-7418 tel
(613) 789-7431 fax/téléc
Org. - John Howard Society of
Ottawa-Carleton
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Men's Program: Gray - Bruce

P.O. Box 129
Owen Sound, Ontario
N4K 5P1
(519) 372-2720 tel
(519) 376-8934 fax/téléc
Org. - Children's Aid Society of Gray
County and the City of Owen
Sound
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Family Violence: Men's Group

305 Stewart Street
Peterborough, Ontario
K9J 3N2
(705) 743-8331 tel
(705) 743-8340 fax/téléc
Org. - John Howard Society of
Peterborough
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Resolve

10670 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill, Ontario
L4C 3C9
(905) 884-7140/884-9148 tel
(905) 884-6442 fax/téléc
Org. - Family and Credit Counselling
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Commitment To Change

P.O. Box 2746
1086 Modeland Road, Building 1030
Sarnia, Ontario
N7T 7V9
(519) 336-0120 tel
(519) 336-8517 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Counselling Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Therapy Group For Abusive Men

Station Tower
421 Bay Street, Suite 303
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
P6A 1X3
(705) 759-2756 tel
(705) 759-6192 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Counselling Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

The Men's Group

60 James Street, Suite 205
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2R 7E7
(905) 684-1223/684-0644 tel
(905) 684-8067 fax/téléc
Org. - Design for a New Tomorrow
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Anger Management

St. Thomas Psychiatric Hospital
467 Sunset Drive
St. Thomas, Ontario
N5P 3V9
(519) 631-8510 ext.2460
(519) 633-0852/631-2512 fax/téléc
Org. - Crisis Unit - St. Thomas
Psychiatric Hospital
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Men's Program

142 Waterloo Street, South
Stratford, Ontario
N5A 4B4
(519) 273-1020 tel
(519) 273-6993 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services Perth-Huron
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

ALTERNATIVES

866 Newgate Avenue
Sudbury, Ontario
P3A 5J9
(705) 524-9629 tel
(705) 524-1530 fax/téléc
Org. - Sudbury Family Service
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Taming the Volcano Treatment Program for Men and their Anger

P.O. Box 337
Teeswater, Ontario
N0G 2S0
(519) 392-8057 tel
email: docmor@wcl.on.ca
Org. - Maitland Marriage and Family
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Assaultive Men's Program

10 Commerce Valley Drive East
Suite 200
Thornhill, Ontario
L3T 7N7
(905) 886-2157 tel
(905) 886-4337 fax/téléc
Org. - Ontario Family Guidance Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

First Step Program

36 Banning Street
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 3H6
(807) 345-7323 tel
(807) 345-5141 fax/téléc
Org. - Catholic Family Development
Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Premier Pas/First Step

65 Maple Street, South
Timmins, Ontario
 P4N 1Y6
 (705) 267-7333 tel
 (709) 268-6850 fax/téléc
Org. - Timmins Family Counselling
 Centre Inc./Centre de counselling
 familial de Timmins enr.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Assaultive Men's Program

14 College Street, 4th Floor
Toronto, Ontario
 M5G 1K2
 (416) 920-1237 tel
 (416) 920-4586 fax/téléc
Org. - Chinese Family Life Services of
 Metro Toronto
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Counterpoint Counselling and Educational Services Cooperative Inc.

365 Bloor Street East, Suite 1600
Toronto, Ontario
 M4W 3L4
 (416) 920-0268 tel
 (416) 920-2387 fax/téléc
Org. - Counterpoint Counselling and
 Educational Services
 Cooperative Inc.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

MAP Program

2 Carlton Street, Suite 920
Toronto, Ontario
 M5B 1J3
 (416) 408-0388 tel
 (416) 586-0031 fax/téléc
 Offered in 4 locations: **Rexdale,**
Scarborough, Central Toronto, East
York
Org. - Family Service Association of
 Metropolitan Toronto
MC/CO
F/C - No

Family Conflict Group

205-50 Westmount Road North
Waterloo, Ontario
 N2L 2R5
 (519) 747-9031 tel
 e-mail: amunroe@golden.net
Org. - Alex Munroe M.S.W., Consulting
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Hiatus House Fresh Start

250 Louis Avenue
Windsor, Ontario
 N9A 1W2
 (519) 252-7781 tel
 (519) 252-7296 fax/téléc
 1-800-265-5142
 TDD: 252-2768
Org. - Hiatus House
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

MANITOBA

Time Out

603 Princess Avenue

Brandon, Manitoba

R7A 0P2

(204) 726-6464 tel

(204) 726-6531 fax/téléc

Org. - Department of Justice
Community and Youth
Corrections

MC/CO

F/C - No

Partner Abuse Education Program

Partner Abuse Therapy Program

P.O. Box 1342

2 River Road

Portage La Prairie, Manitoba

R1N 3A9

(204) 239-3222 tel

(204) 857-3586 fax/téléc

Org. - Community and Youth
Corrections

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

P.A.S.T.I.P.

Partner Abuse Short Term Intervention Program

P.O. Box 24

59 Elizabeth Drive, Room 110

Thompson, Manitoba

R8N 1X4

(204) 677-6470 tel

(204) 677-6514 fax/téléc

Org. - Community and Youth
Corrections

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Evolve

870 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3G 0P1

(204) 784-4070 tel

(204) 772-7998 fax/téléc

Org. - Klinik Community Health Centre
VC/CV

F/C - No

Family Centre of Winnipeg

#401-393 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3B 3H6

(204) 947-1401 tel

(204) 947-2128 fax/téléc

Org. - Klinik Community Health Centre
VC/CV

F/C - Yes

**Ma Mawi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family
Violence Program**

600-338 Broadway, Room 505

Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3C 0T3

(204) 925-0300 tel

(204) 946-5042 fax/téléc

Org. - Klinik Community Health Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

**Partner Abuse Short Term Group
Community & Youth Corrections -
Probation (Adult)**

201-470 Notre-Dame Ave

Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3B 1R5

(204) 945-3213 tel

(204) 945-1227 fax/téléc

**Org. - Community & Youth
Correctional Services**

MC/CO

F/C - No

SASKATCHEWAN

Men's Program

Keewatin Yathe Health District

P.O. Box 5000

La Ronge, Saskatchewan

S0J 1L0

(306) 425-4510 tel

(306) 425-4515 fax/téléc

Org. - Mamawetin/Churchill River
Health District
Mental Health Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Seasonal Choices for Men Programme

P.O. Box 1480,

Melfort, Saskatchewan

S0E 1A0

(306) 752-8767 tel

(306) 752-8711 fax/téléc

Org. - North Central Health District
Mental Health Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

Moose Jaw Union Hospital

455 Fairford Street East

Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan

S6H 1H3

(306) 691-6464 tel

(306) 691-6461 fax/téléc

Org. - Moose Jaw/Thunder Creek Health
District - Mental Health Clinic

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Living Without Violence Programme

P.O. Box 340

Nipawin, Saskatchewan

(306) 862-0760 tel

(306) 862-2277 fax/téléc

Org. - North East Health District
Mental Health Clinic

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

1002 107th Street
North Battleford, Saskatchewan
 S9A 3Z6
 (306) 446-6500 tel
 (306) 446-6546 fax/téléc
Org. - Battlefords Health District
 (B.M.H.C.)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

New Choices for Men

Mental Health Centre
 2345 10th Avenue West
 P.O. Box 3003
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan
 S6V 6G1
 (306) 953-3855 tel
 (306) 953-3889 fax/téléc
Org. - Prince Albert Mental Health
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

Regina Mental Health Clinic, 3rd Floor
 2110 Hamilton Street
Regina, Saskatchewan
 S4P 2E3
 (306) 766-7800 tel
 (306) 766-7811 fax/téléc
Org. - Saskatchewan Mental Health
 Services Branch
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Men's Program Saskatchewan Health

3475 Albert Street
Regina, Saskatchewan
 S4S 6X6
 (306) 787-3862/787-3289 tel
 (306) 787-7095 fax/téléc
Org. - Community Care Branch
 Programme Development Unit
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Starting Over - Alternatives to Violence

Community Health Services
 P.O. Box 1300
Rosetown, Saskatchewan
 S0L 2V0
 (306) 882-6412 tel
 (306) 882-6474 fax/téléc
Org. - Midwest District Health
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternatives: An Accountable/Advocacy Training Program For Men Who Are Violent to Their Partners

Birks Building
 #400-165 3rd Avenue South
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
 S7K 1L8
 (306) 655-4038 tel
 (306) 655-4042 fax/téléc
Org. - Saskatoon Health District
 Adult Community Mental
 Health Services
VC/CV
F/C - No

**Alternatives to Violence
Mental Health Services**

P.O. Box 2003
Weyburn, Saskatchewan
S4H 2Z9
(306) 842-8665 tel
(306) 842-8690 fax/téléc
Service also provided in:
S.E. Health District
Moose Mountain Health District
Org. - South Central Health District
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**Alternatives: An Accountable/Advocacy
Training Program For Men Who Are
Violent to Their Partners
Mental Health Services**

270 Bradbrook Drive
Yorkton, Saskatchewan
S3N 2K6
(306) 786-0558 tel
(306) 786-0540 fax/téléc
Org. - East Central Health District
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

ALBERTA

A Better Way Men's Group

Bag 1006
Bonnyville, Alberta
T9N 2J7
(403) 826-2120 tel
(403) 826-4806 fax/téléc
Org. - Bonnyville and District Family
and Community Support Services
MC/CO; VC/CV
F/C - No

Anger Management Program: Elimination of Violence Group

Peter Lougheed Hospital
Forensic Assessment and Outpatient
Services, Unit 37
3500 - 26th Avenue N.E.
Calgary, Alberta
T1Y 6J4
(403) 291-8596 tel
(403) 219-3521 fax/téléc
Org. - Calgary Regional Health Authority
MC/CO
FC - No

Calgary Counselling Centre Family Violence Program

940 6th Avenue South West, Suite 200
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3T1
(403) 265-4980 tel
(403) 265-8886 fax/téléc
Org. - Calgary Counselling Centre
VC/CV
V/C - Yes

Ending the Cycle of Abuse

2003 16th Street South East
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 5B7
(403) 266-4111 tel
(403) 262-1743
Org. - YWCA, Sheriff King
Family Support Services
MC/CO; VC/CV
F/C - Yes/No

Men's Crisis Service

#255-495 36th Street North East
Calgary, Alberta
T2A 6K3
(403) 299-9680 tel
(403) 248-8851 fax/téléc
Org. - Women's Emergency Shelter
Association
MC/CO; VC/CV
F/C - No

Probation Orientation Program

603 6th Avenue South West, 3rd Floor
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 0T3
(403) 297-6481 tel
(403) 297-7750 fax/téléc
Org. - Alberta Justice
MC/CO
F/C - No

Changing Ways

4810 50th Street
Camrose, Alberta
 T4V 1P5
 (403) 672-3444
Org. - Messiah Lutheran Church
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Changing Ways

10426 81st Avenue, Suite 201
Edmonton, Alberta
 T6E 1X5
 (403) 439-4635 tel/fax/télé
Org. - Edmonton Family Violence
 Treatment, Education and
 Research Centre
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

F.A.C.S. (Forensic Assessment and Community Services) Domestic Violence Program

8th Floor
 10242-105th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
 T5J 3L5
 (403) 428-0455 tel
 (403) 426-7272 fax/télé
Org. - Forensic Assessment and
 Community Services
 (a service of the Alberta Hospital
 Edmonton operated under the
 Authority of the Provincial
 Mental Health Advisory Board)
MC/CO
F/C - No

Family Violence Program

9912 106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
 T5K 1C5
 (403) 423-2831 tel
 (403) 426-4918 fax/télé
Org. - The Family Centre
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

I.F.S.P. - Interpersonal and Family Skills Program

8th Floor
 10242-105th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
 T6J 3L5
 (403) 424-1747 tel
 (403) 497-7639 fax/télé
Org. - Forensic Assessment and
 Community Services
 (a service of the Alberta Hospital
 Edmonton operated under the
 Authority of the Provincial Mental
 Health Advisory Board)
MC/CO
F/C - No

Renaissance

9909 112th Avenue
Grande Prairie, Alberta
 T8V 1V5
 (403) 532-0373 tel
 (403) 538-4931 fax/télé
Org. - The John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**H.E.A.L.
Help End Abuse in Leduc**

1 Alexandra Park
Leduc, Alberta
T9E 4C4
(403) 980-7155 tel
(403) 980-7127 fax/téléc
Org. - Help End Abuse in Leduc
(H.E.A.L.)
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

**Family Life Intervention Project
Men's Group**

1107-2A Avenue North
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1H 0E6
(403) 327-5724 tel
(403) 329-4924 fax/téléc
Org. - Lethbridge Family Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

New Perspectives

P.O. Box 1523
Lloydminster, Alberta
S9V 1K5
(403) 875-0966 tel
(403) 875-0609 fax/téléc
Org. - Lloydminster Interval House
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Jim Freeman Psychotherapist Ltd.

4805 48th Avenue
Main Floor
Red Deer, Alberta
T4N 3T2
(403) 343-9200
Org. - Jim Freeman Psychotherapist Ltd.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Turning Points

9601 44th Avenue
Stony Plain, Alberta
T7Z 1W9
(403) 963-7112
Org. - Victim Services Unit
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**New Start for Men
Involved in Family Violence**

Box 509
Whitecourt, Alberta
T7S 1N6
(403) 778-6300
Org. - Family and Community
Support Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE

Enhancing Harmony Itfak Program

2420 Montrose Street
Abbotsford, British Columbia
V2S 3S9
(604) 859-7681 ext.278 tel
(604) 859-6334 fax/téléc
Org. - Abbotsford Community Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Anger Management

P.O. Box 91
Ahousaht, British Columbia
V0R 1A0
(250) 670-9558 tel
(250) 670-9554 fax/téléc
Org. - Ahousaht Holistic Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

RESTART - Men's Program

Box 603
Ashcroft, British Columbia
V0K 1A0
(250) 453-9656 tel
(250) 453-2034 fax/téléc
Org. - South Cariboo Elizabeth Fry
Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

Burnaby Family Life Institute
32-250 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5C 5E9
(604) 299-9736 tel
(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc
Org. - Burnaby Family Life Institute
MC/CO
F/C - No

Anger and Choice - A Group Program for Men

9912 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, British Columbia
V3J 1N3
(604) 444-5457 tel
(604) 415-0250 fax/téléc
Org. - Milestone Counselling and
Consulting
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Men Against Violence

Burnaby Family Life Institute
32-250 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, British Columbia
V5C 5E9
(604) 299-9736 tel
(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc
Org. - Burnaby Family Life Institute
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Most 1-800 numbers can only be reached within the same area code as the organization. Please telephone before sending faxes; fax machines may be shared. *La plupart des numéros 1-800 ne peuvent être composés que par les gens habitant la région de l'organisation. Téléphonnez toujours avant de communiquer par télécopieur, parce que ces appareils sont parfois partagés.*

Men's Only Healing

200-1381 Cedar Street
Campbell River, British Columbia
V9W 2W6
(250) 286-3430 tel
(250) 286-3483 fax/téléc
Org. - Laichwiltach Family Life Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Cranbrook Assaultive Men's Program

126-17th Avenue South
Cranbrook, British Columbia
V1C 3A5
(250) 426-2540 tel
(250) 426-1827 fax/téléc
Org. - Kennedy Counselling Inc.
MC/CO
F/C - No

Home Improvement Program

P.O. Box 274
Chilliwack, British Columbia
V2P 7R2
(604) 792-8090 tel
(604) 792-8090 fax/téléc
Org. - J & Z Consulting Ltd.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Interpersonal Men's Group

P.O. Box 1579
Creston, British Columbia
V0B 1G0
(250) 428-7400 tel
(250) 428-7400 fax/téléc
Org. - Creston Mental Health Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Ending Violence Against Women

P.O. Box 1037
Coquitlam, British Columbia
V3J 6Z4
(604) 540-9161 tel
(604) 540-2290 fax/téléc
Org. - Share Family & Community
Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternatives For Men Who Assault Group

205-11861 88th Avenue
Delta, British Columbia
V4C 3C6
(604) 591-1185 tel
(604) 591-3570 fax/téléc
Org. - Delta Family Services Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Family Violence Intervention Program

2C-2753 Charlotte Road
Duncan, British Columbia
V9L 5J2
(604) 748-8281 tel
(604) 748-1651 fax/téléc
Org. - Cowichan Family Life
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Men's Violence Program

Box 82
Fort Nelson, British Columbia
V0C 1R0
(250) 774-7300 tel
(250) 774-7302 fax/téléc
Org. - Fort Nelson ARS
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

The Assaultive Men's Program

220-9900 100th Avenue
Fort St. John, British Columbia
V1J 5S7
(250) 785-6021 tel
(250) 785-4659 fax/téléc
Org. - North Peace Community
Resources Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Men Against Violence

Box 217
Ft. St. James, British Columbia
V0J 1P0
(250) 996-8411 tel
(250) 996-8307 fax/téléc
Org. - Fort Alcohol and Drug Service
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Wilp Na-ah

Box 229
Hazelton, British Columbia
V0J 1Y0
Org. - Bulkley-Skeena Women's
Resource Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Family Violence Intervention Program

312-141 Victoria Street, Room 312
Kamloops, British Columbia
V2C 1Z5
(250) 374-3844 tel
(250) 374-3842 fax/téléc
Org. - John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

**Domestic Violence: A Group Program
For Men Who Batter**

202-1610 Bertram Street
Kelowna, British Columbia
V1Y 2G4
(250) 763-1331 tel
(250) 763-1483 fax/téléc
Org. - John Howard Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**Project Peace Program
For Men Who Batter**

P.O. Box 453
Kitimat, British Columbia
V8C 2R9
(250) 638-8311 tel
(250) 632-2022 fax/téléc
Org. - Tamitik Status of Women
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**L.A.M.P.
Langley Assaultive Men's Program**

5339-207th Street
Langley, British Columbia
V3A 2E6
(604) 534-7921 tel
(604) 534-9884 fax/téléc
Org. - Langley Family Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Assaultive Men's Treatment Program

P.O. Box 2849
Merritt, British Columbia
V1K 1B8
(250) 378-0981
Org. - Nicola Valley Women In Action
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**Beyond Blame: Nanaimo Nonviolence
Program For Abusive Men**

76 Bastion Street
Nanaimo, British Columbia
V9R 3A1
(250) 741-0151 tel
(250) 741-0189 fax/téléc
Org. - Nanaimo Nonviolence Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Male Violence Intervention Group

701 Front Street
Nelson, British Columbia
V1L 4B8
(250) 352-3504 tel
(250) 352-3750 fax/téléc
Org. - Nelson Community Services
Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**West Kootenay/Boundary Spousal
Assault Program**

P.O. Box 359
Nelson, British Columbia
V1L 5R2
(250) 352-0108 tel
Org. - D. Metzger
Service also provided in:
Trail, Castlegar, Grandfolks
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence For Men

101-255 West 1st Street
North Vancouver, British Columbia
V7M 3G8
(604) 988-5281 tel
(604) 988-3961 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services of the North
Shore
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

**South Okanagan Spousal Assault
Men's Group Treatment Program**

203 Martin Street
Penticton, British Columbia
V2A 5K2
(250) 490-8860 tel
(250) 490-8850 fax/téléc
email: PCS@IMG.NET
Org. - Penticton Counselling Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Family Violence Support Program

P.O. Box 474
Port Alberni, British Columbia
V9Y 7M9
(250) 724-6237 tel
Org. - Port Alberni Lifeline Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternative To Violence

P.O. Box 1028
Port McNeill, British Columbia
V0N 2R0
(250) 956-3134 tel
(250) 956-4214 fax/téléc
Org. - Mt. Waddington Family
Services Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**P.G.S.T.O.P. -
Prince George Stop Taking It Out On
Your Partner**

1150-4th Avenue
Prince George, British Columbia
V2L 3J3
(250) 561-7343 tel
(250) 561-0510 fax/téléc
Org. - North John Howard Society
of B.C.
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

**Specialized Men's Program:
Men Against Violence**

2000 15th Avenue
Prince George, British Columbia
V2M 1S2
(250) 565-2387 tel
(250) 565-2524 fax/téléc
Org. - Nechako Treatment Centre/PGRH
MC/CO
F/C - Yes

Family Violence Prevention Program

132 1st Avenue West
Prince Rupert, British Columbia
V8J 1A8
(250) 624-7435 tel
(250) 624-7791 fax/téléc
Org. - Community Corrections
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Quesnel Men's Family Violence Program

158 Front Street
Quesnel, British Columbia
V2J 2K1
(250) 992-9525 tel
(250) 992-2418 fax/téléc
Org. - Professional Counselling
Resources
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Sunshine Coast Men's Anger Group

R.R.# 1, Field Site Comp. # 96
Sechelt, British Columbia
V0N 3A0
(604) 885-4635 tel
(604) 885-9026 fax/téléc
Org. - Coast Counselling
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

The Domestic Peace Project

P.O. Box 3836
Smithers, British Columbia
V0J 2N0
(250) 847-9000 tel
(250) 847-8911 fax/téléc
Org. - Northern Society for Domestic
Peace
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

Assaultive Men's Program

38145 2nd Avenue
Squamish, British Columbia
Service provided for:
Whistler, Pemberton
V0N 3G0
(604) 892-9273 tel
(604) 932-2621 fax/téléc
Org. - Dr. S. Milstein
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Assaultive Husbands Project

1720 Grant Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V5L 2Y7
(604) 254-0244 tel
(604) 254-3932 fax/téléc
Org. - MOSAIC
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Family Violence Intervention Project

1616 West 7th Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6J 1S5
(604) 731-4951 tel
(604) 733-7009 fax/téléc
Org. - Family Services of Greater
Vancouver
VC/CV
F/C - Yes

S.U.C.E.S.S.

87 East Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6A 1S9
(604) 687-6969 tel
(604) 684-3328 fax/téléc
Org. - Funded by Mutual Group
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Vancouver Alternatives to Violence Program

150-1670 West 8th Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6J 1V4
(604) 253-8641 tel
(604) 253-8741 fax/téléc
e-mail: dtrimble@eznet.ca
Org. - Vancouver Alternatives to
Violence Program
MC/CO
F/C - No

**Family Peace Project:
A Program For Men Who Have
Assaulted**

#3-3105 30th Avenue
Vernon, British Columbia
V1T 2C4
(250) 558-3803 tel
(250) 549-1548 fax/téléc
Org. - John Howard Society of Vernon
MC/CO
F/C - No

Victoria Family Violence Project

2541 Empire Street
Victoria, British Columbia
V8T 3M3
(604) 380-1955 tel
(604) 385-1946 fax/téléc
Org. - Victoria Family Violence Prevention
Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

**Change Of Seasons -
Aboriginal Men's Domestic Violence
Program**

P.O. Box 51533
911 Park Royal South
West Vancouver, British Columbia
V7T 2X9
(604) 986-9015 tel
(604) 325-9157 fax/téléc
Org. - Change Of Seasons Society
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Assaultive Men's Treatment Program

369 Oliver Street
Williams Lake, British Columbia
V2G 1M4
(250) 398-8220 tel
(250) 398-8250 fax téléc
Org. - Canadian Mental Health
Association, Family and
Community Services
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - Yes

YUKON

The Assaultive Husbands Program

P.O. Box 2703

Whitehorse, Yukon

Y1A 2C6

(403) 667-3581 tel

(403) 393-6240 fax/télec

Service also provided in:

**Watson Lake, Dawson City, Old Crow,
Faro**

Org. - Family Violence Prevention Unit

Department of Justice,

Government of Yukon

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST

N.W.T. Family Services Program

5012 Forrest Drive

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories

X1A 2A9

(867) 920-4846 tel

(867) 873-9032 fax/téléc

1-888-476-0421 toll free

e-mail: Nwtfs@internorth.com

Org. - N.W.T. Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes



Health
Canada

Santé
Canada

Canada's Treatment Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Partners

CA1
HW150
-C15

Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe

9
6
6
1



Canada

Canada's Treatment Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Partners

Our mission is to help the people of Canada maintain and improve their health.

Health Canada

Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe

Notre mission est d'aider les Canadiens et les Canadiennes à maintenir et à améliorer leur état de santé.

Santé Canada



Published by the authority of the Minister of Health Canada 1999

Publication autorisée par le ministre de Santé Canada 1999

Prepared by:

National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Family Violence Prevention Unit
Health Promotion and Programs Branch
Health Canada
Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B4 (Address Locator 1907D1)

Préparé par :

Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille
Unité de la prévention de la violence familiale
Direction générale de la promotion et des programmes de la santé
Santé Canada
Pré Tunney, Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B4 (Indice de l'adresse : 1907D1)

Telephone: (613) 957-2938
toll-free: 1-800-267-1291
TTY: (613) 952-6396
Toll-free: 1-800-561-5643
Facsimile: (613) 941-8930
FaxLink: (613) 941-7285
Toll-free: 1-888-267-1233

Téléphone : (613) 957-2938
Sans frais : 1-800-267-1291
ATME : (613) 952-6396
Sans frais : 1-800-561-5643
Télécopieur : (613) 941-8930
Téléimprimeur (FaxLink) : (613) 941-7285
Sans frais : 1-888-267-1233

Web site: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

Site Web : www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

This publication can be made available in/on computer diskette/large print/audio-cassette/braille, upon request.

On peut obtenir sur demande la présente publication (sur diskette, en gros caractères, sur bande sonore ou en braille).

Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada 1999

Ministre des Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada 1999

Cat. H72-21/107-1999
ISBN 0-662-64365-8

Cat. H72-21/107-1999
ISBN 0-662-64365-8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
SYMBOLS USED	3
NEWFOUNDLAND	4
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	5
NOVA SCOTIA	6
NEW BRUNSWICK	8
QUEBEC	10
ONTARIO	16
MANITOBA	21
SASKATCHEWAN	22
ALBERTA	24
BRITISH COLUMBIA	27
YUKON	32
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	33

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

INTRODUCTION	1
SYMBOLES UTILISÉS	3
TERRE-NEUVE	4
ÎLE-DU-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD	5
NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE	6
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK	8
QUÉBEC	10
ONTARIO	16
MANITOBA	21
SASKATCHEWAN	22
ALBERTA	24
COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE	27
YUKON	32
TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST	33

INTRODUCTION

The National Clearinghouse on Family Violence has updated its listing of treatment programs for men who abuse their partners. In this edition, the 205 treatment programs are listed by province from the east to west coast and, within each province/territory, programs are listed alphabetically by community. Some facilities have chosen to provide their street address; others have provided a mailing address or a municipality only.

Where appropriate, the organization to which the program is affiliated is listed. Also included is information about any referral requirements and if fees are charged.

In most instances, the administrative telephone number for the facility is listed. Dedicated crisis lines have been indicated as such. In some cases, a toll-free number is listed. With the exception of the 1-800 number for the National Clearinghouse on Family Violence, these toll-free numbers are accessible only within the local area code. When calling from outside the area code, you must dial 1-(area code)-(administrative number). Where appropriate, facsimile numbers as well as electronic mail addresses have been provided.

Although most treatment programs are open to all abusive men, some structure their treatment to serve candidates with specific needs. Candidate evaluation is done not only to determine whether a client may benefit from treatment but to give program personnel an opportunity to set conditions for successful treatment before accepting the candidate. Few programs endorse a single approach or model for treatment. For example, some programs offer individual counselling as well as a support group, others offer anger management workshops. Waiting lists are common when seeking treatment for assaultive behaviour.

INTRODUCTION

Le Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille a mis à jour sa liste de programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe. Dans la présente édition, les 205 programmes de traitement sont énumérés par province, de l'est à l'ouest. Pour chaque province ou territoire, ils sont énumérés selon l'ordre alphabétique des localités. L'adresse civique de certaines des installations figure dans la nouvelle édition, les responsables ayant choisi de la divulguer; d'autres ont préféré fournir une adresse postale ou le nom de la municipalité seulement.

Le cas échéant, l'organisme auquel le programme se rattache est indiqué. La liste indique parfois si les clients doivent être référés par quelqu'un et si des frais sont exigés.

Dans la plupart des cas, le numéro de téléphone administratif de l'installation est indiqué. Le numéro de la ligne d'écoute téléphonique de chacune des organisations figure aussi dans le répertoire s'il y a lieu. Dans certains cas, un numéro sans-frais est également inscrit. Les numéros 1-800 autres que celui du Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille ne sont accessibles que par les habitants de la localité (le code régional étant le même). Les autres personnes doivent composer le 1-(code régional)-(numéro administratif). Des numéros de télécopieur et des adresses électroniques ont été indiqués le cas échéant.

Bien que la plupart des programmes de traitement soient ouverts à tous les hommes violents, certains traitements sont conçus en fonction de clients ayant des besoins

The growth of treatment programs for men who abuse their partners was influenced by an increase in services for battered women, an increased awareness of the need not only for reaction to, but for the prevention of family violence and greater awareness of issues related to spousal abuse.

particuliers. L'évaluation des candidats ne vise pas seulement à déterminer si un client peut bénéficier d'un traitement, mais aussi à donner au personnel chargé du programme une occasion de fixer les conditions d'un traitement fructueux avant d'accepter un candidat. Peu de programmes se conforment à une approche ou à un modèle unique de traitement. Par exemple, certains programmes offrent du counseling individuel ainsi que du soutien de groupe; d'autres offrent des ateliers sur la gestion de la colère.

Dans le cas des thérapies pour un comportement violent, il existe souvent des listes d'attente. L'augmentation du nombre de programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe a été influencée par la croissance des services pour les femmes victimes de violence, par une sensibilité accrue à la nécessité non seulement de réagir à la violence dans la famille, mais aussi de la prévenir, et à la sensibilité accrue aux problèmes de violence entre les conjoints.

Symbols Used in Treatment Programs Listing

The following definitions and codes are used to describe, in general, characteristics of the treatment program:

- Org.= the affiliated or sponsoring agency, or also where the program may be housed
- MC = mandatory clients, referred by Parole offices and Probation offices
- VC = voluntary clients, or those referred by other community agencies
- F/C = fees (Although many programs indicate there are fees charged, most programs have a sliding fee scale and special provision for those who cannot pay the full fee. Some programs have fees for parts of their program, eg., assessment.)

If you notice any changes that should be made to the listing, or hear of new additions, please let us know. Our address is:

**National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Family Violence Prevention Unit
Health Canada
Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 1B4 (Address Locator: 1907D1)**

**TEL: (613) 957-2938
1-800-267-1291 ***
FAX: (613) 941-8930
**TTY: (613) 952-6396
1-800-561-5643 ***

Web site: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

* These numbers may be used across Canada.

Symboles utilisés dans les listes de programmes de traitement

Les définitions et codes suivants indiquent les caractéristiques générales d'un programme :

- Org.= organisme affilié ou parrain, ou lieu où le programme peut être offert;
- CO = clients obligatoires, référés par des bureaux de libération conditionnelle ou de liberté surveillée;
- CV = clients volontaires ou référés par d'autres organismes communautaires;
- F/C = frais (Même si des frais sont prévus pour beaucoup de programmes, la plupart de ceux-ci ont des tarifs variables et une disposition spéciale pour ceux qui ne peuvent pas payer le tarif complet. Certains programmes prévoient des frais pour des volets déterminés, par exemple l'évaluation.)

Si vous remarquez des changements à apporter aux listes, ou entendez parler de nouveaux programmes, veuillez nous en informer, à l'adresse suivante :

**Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille
Unité de la prévention de la violence familiale, Santé Canada
Pré Tunney, Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A 1B4 (Indice de l'adresse: 1907D1)**

**TÉL : (613) 957-2938
1-800-267-1291 ***
TÉLÉC. : (613) 941-8930
**ATME : (613) 952-6396
1-800-561-5643 ***

Site Web : www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

* On peut composer ces numéros partout au Canada.

Newfoundland / Terre-Neuve

Group Intervention for Abusive Males

P.O. Box 858

Grand Falls/Windsor,

Newfoundland and Labrador A2A 2P7

(709) 489-5910 tel

(709) 489-5910 fax/téléc

Org. - Coombs, Scott & Associates

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Peaceable Homes/Program for Men Who Batter

P.O. Box 899, Station B

Happy Valley, Newfoundland A0P 1E0

(709) 896-2919 tel

(709) 896-2588 fax/téléc

Org. - Labrador Legal Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Learning Resource Program

(Male Batterers Group)

426 Water Street

St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador A1C 1E2

(709) 726-5566 tel

(709) 726-5508 fax/téléc

Org. - John Howard Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Prince Edward Island / Île-du-Prince-Édouard

Invitations to Responsibility

P.O. Box 592

166 Fitzroy Street

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island CIA 7L1

(902) 892-2441 tel

(902) 368-2715 fax/téléc

Org. - Community and Family Service P.E.I.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Turning Point Group

P.O. Box 1929

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island CIA 7N5

(902) 368-6392/368-5237 tel

(902) 368-5467 fax/téléc

Org. - Community Affairs and Attorney General

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Nova Scotia / Nouvelle-Écosse

New Directions

P.O. Box 1141

Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 4L2

(902) 667-4500 tel

(902) 667-1594 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: cctha@ns.sympatico.ca

Org. - Cumberland County Transition

House Association

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Shifting Gears

188 Main Street

Antigonish, Nova Scotia B2G 2B9

(902) 863-2358 tel

(902) 863-0664 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Service of Antigonish

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes/No

"Fresh Start!"

P.O. Box 4

Barss Corner, Nova Scotia B0R 1A0

(902) 644-2013 tel

(902) 644-2013 fax/téléc

Org. - Fresh Start Association For Abusive Men

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Program run in South Shore Regional Hospital
in Bridgewater.

Project New Start

Veith House

3115 Veith Street

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 3G9

(902) 453-4320 tel

(902) 453-3633 fax/téléc

Org. - Veith House

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

New Leaf

P.O. Box 661

New Glasgow, Nova Scotia B2H 5E7

(902) 755-2220 tel

(902) 396-6592 tel (crisis/urgence)

Org. - Pictou County Opportunity for

Men Association

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Second Chance

106 Townsend Street,

Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 5E1

(902) 567-0979 tel

(902) 562-5541 fax/téléc

Org. - Second Chance Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Bridges

573 Prince Street

Truro, Nova Scotia B2N 1G2

(902) 897-6665 tel

Org. - Bridges - A Domestic Abuse

Intervention Program

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Partner Abuse Program for Men

540 Prince Street, Suite 202

Truro, Nova Scotia B2N 1G1

(902) 893-3377 tel

(902) 893-6249 fax/téléc

Org. - Truro Probation Office

MC/CO

F/C - No

Men's Program

Mi'kmaq Family Treatment Centre
 Whycocomagh First Nation
 P.O. Box 310

Whycocomagh, Nova Scotia B0E 3M0

(902) 756-3440 tel

(902) 756-3441 fax/téléc

Org. - Mi'kmaq Family and Children's
 Services of Nova Scotia

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

"Fresh Start!" Men At Peace

P.O. Box 696

Yarmouth, Nova Scotia B5A 3K4

(902) 742-1200 tel

(902) 742-0119 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: famlife@atcon.com

Org. - Family Life Counselling
 Consulting and Mediation

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

New Brunswick / Nouveau-Brunswick

Virage - Turning Point

235 rue Main Street

Bathurst, New Brunswick E2A 1A9

(506) 546-1215 tel

(506) 548-4170 fax/téléc

Org. - Virage - Turning Point

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Bilingual Service

Alternatives: A Rehabilitation Program for Men Who Use Violence Toward Their Spouses and Children

113 Roseberry Street, Suite 302

Campbellton, New Brunswick E3N 2G6

(506) 753-4161 tel

(506) 753-7773 fax/téléc

Org. - Service à la famille Restigouche

Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Franchir

C.P. 687

Edmunston, New Brunswick E3V 3S1

(506) 737-8001 tel

(506) 739-7812 fax/téléc

Org. - Service d'aide à la famille d'Edmunston Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Offender Risk Reduction

C.P. 5001, Suite 215

Edmundston, New Brunswick E3V 3L3

(506) 736-0111 tel

(506) 739-7568 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: lordcpro@nbnet.nb.ca

Org. - John Howard Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Partner Abuse Prevention Program

C.P. 5001, Suite 215

Edmundston, New Brunswick E3V 3L3

(506) 736-0111 tel

(506) 739-7568 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: lordcpro@nbnet.nb.ca

Org. - John Howard Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

M.A.P. (Men's Anger Management Program)

618 Queen Street

Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 1C2

(506) 458-8211 tel

(506) 451-9437 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Services of Fredericton Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Partner Abuse Prevention Program

420 York Street

Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 3P7

(506) 450-2750 tel

(506) 444-0081 fax/téléc

Org. - John Howard Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Options

120 High Street

Moncton, New Brunswick E1C 6B5

(506) 857-3258 tel

(506) 858-8315 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: fsmonc@auracom.com

Org. - Family Services Moncton - Options

Counselling for Men

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Spousal Abuse Program

120 High Street

Moncton, New Brunswick E1C 6B5

(506) 857-3258 tel

(506) 858-8315 fax/télé

Org. - Moncton Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

A.D.A.P.T. - Amending Destructive Abusive Patterns Together

68 Carleton Street

Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 2Z4

(506) 658-6019 tel

(506) 652-3081 fax/télé

Org. - Dorin, Tracey & Associates

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Coping With Anger

200 King Street, Box 5001,

Woodstock, New Brunswick E7M 5C6

(506) 325-4419 tel

(506) 328-4802 fax/télé

Org. - Woodstock Mental Health Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C -No

Quebec / Québec

Centre préventif d'hébergement à la famille

(Hébergement pour hommes violents envers leur conjointe)

7197, avenue Champchevrier

Anjou, Québec H1J 1W5

(514) 352-0389 tél

(514) 352-3663 fax/téléc

Org. - Centre préventif d'hébergement à la famille

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

L'Entraide pour hommes Vallée du Richelieu Inc.

551, boulevard Laurier, bureau 201

Beloeil, Québec J3G 4J1

(450) 446-6225 tél

(450) 446-5246 fax/téléc

Org. - L'Entraide pour hommes Vallée du Richelieu

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Groupe GRAV

CLSC Ile-de-la-Madeleine

C.P. 670

Cap-aux-Meules, Québec G0B 1B0

(418) 986-2572 tél

(418) 986-4911 fax/téléc

Org. - Groupe GRAV

VC/CV

F/C - Non

Centre de la famille

33, rue Normand

Châteauguay, Québec J6J 2M4

(450) 699-8700 tél

(450) 699-1897 fax/téléc

Org. - Centre de la famille

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

A.V.I.F. (Action sur la violence et intervention familiale)

155, boulevard St-Jean-Baptiste, suite 210

Châteauguay, Québec J6K 3B1

(450) 692-7313 tél

(450) 692-9356 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: A.V.I.F.@contact.net

Org. - A.V.I.F.

VC/CV; MC/CO

F/C - Oui

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC du Grand Chicoutimi

411, rue Hôtel-Dieu

Chicoutimi, Québec G7H 7Z5

(418) 543-2221 tél

(418) 543-9495 fax/téléc

Org. - Groupe cou...rage

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Non

C.H.O.C. (Centre pour hommes opprimants et colériques)

205, 81e avenue

Chomedey-Laval, Québec H7V 3L9

(450) 681-6335 tél

(450) 681-4569 fax/téléc

Org. - C.H.O.C.

VC/CV; MC/CO

F/C - Oui

Le cran...d'arrêt

Thérapie de groupe pour hommes violents et impulsifs

1230 boulevard Wallberg, suite 314

Dolbeau-Mistassini, Québec G8L 1H2

(418) 276-5802 tél et fax/téléc

Org. - Le cran...d'arrêt

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Halte Drummond

1150, rue Goupil, Bureau 18
Drummondville, Québec J2B 4Z7
 (819) 472-5299 tél
 (819) 472-6573 fax/téléc
 Org. - Halte Drummond Inc.
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

Donne toi une chance

380, rue Notre-Dame, local 2A
Gatineau, Québec J8P 1L5
 (819) 643-1311 tél
 (819) 643-1044 fax/téléc
 Org. - Donne toi une chance
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Non

Poing final

(Ressource pour hommes de la Haute-Yamaska Inc.)
 436, rue Horner
Granby, Québec J2G 3T5
 (450) 777-6680 tél
 (450) 375-5319 fax/téléc
 email/courriel: rrry@sympatico.ca
 Org. - Poing final (Ressource de la haute Yamaska)
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

Le Passant

(Maison d'hébergement pour hommes en difficulté)
 436, rue Horner
Granby, Québec J2G 3T5
 (450) 375-4404 tél
 (450) 375-6343 fax/téléc
 Org. - M.H.P.D. - Le Passant
 VC/CV
 F/C - Non

Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.

C.P. 248
 119, 5e avenue
L'Isletville, Québec G0R 2C0
 (418) 247-5030 tél
 (418) 247-7600 fax/téléc
 Org. - Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.
 MC/CO;VC/CCV
 F/C - Oui

A.R.I.H.V.

(Association des ressources intervenant auprès des hommes violents)
 216 Beaudry nord, bureau 104
Joliette, Québec J6E 5T5
 (450) 759-7799 tél
 (450) 759-4445 fax/téléc
 Org. - A.R.I.H.V.

C.A.H.O.

(Centre d'aide pour hommes oppresseurs Inc.)
 Points de services - Repentigny et Terrebonne
 260, rue Lavaltrie Sud
Joliette, Québec J6E 5X7
 (450) 756-4934 tél
 (450) 756-2283 fax/téléc
 Org. - C.A.H.O.
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC de Jonquière
 C.P. 580 - 3667, boulevard Harvey
Jonquière, Québec G7X 7W4
 (418) 695-2572 tél
 (418) 695-3327 fax/téléc
 Org. - Groupe cou...rage
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Non

Le S.H.I.C.

(Service pour hommes impulsifs et colériques)
 367, rue St-Etienne, bureau 318A
La Malbaie-Pointe-au-Pic, Québec G5A 1M3
 (418) 665-3477 tél
 (418) 665-7780 fax/téléc
 Org. - Le S.H.I.C. de Charlevoix
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui



Programme régional d'intervention masculine "Après-coup"

148, rue St-Louis

LeMoine, Québec J4R 2L5

(450) 672-6461 tél

1-800-330-6461 toll-free/sans frais

(450) 672-6742 fax/téléc

Org. - Programme régional d'intervention masculine

"Après-coup" (adultes et adolescents)

MC/CO;VC/CCV

F/C - Oui

IMAGE Témiscamingue

(Service/pour hommes en difficulté)

32B, Notre-Dame ouest

C.P. 563

Lorrainville, Québec J0Z 2R0

(819) 625-2666 tél

(418) 625-2555 fax/téléc

Org. - Groupe IMAGE du Témiscamingue

VC/CCV

F/C - Non

L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau

(Groupe de thérapie pour hommes violents)

270, rue Notre-Dame

Maniwaki, Québec J9E 2J8

(819) 449-3077 tél

1-887-449-3077 toll-free/sans frais

(819) 449-3090 fax/téléc

Org. - L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau

Point de service - Wakefield

(819) 459-2342 tél

(819) 459-3947 fax/téléc

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Association Iris/Service d'évaluation et d'intervention en situation de crise

1828 Gouin est

Montréal, Québec H2C 1C7

(514) 388-8988 tél

(514) 388-8053 fax/téléc

Org. - Iris

VC/CV

F/C - Non

Carrefour Familial Hochelaga

(maison Oxygène)

Maison d'hébergement pour hommes en difficulté

3575, rue Lafontaine

Montréal, Québec H1W 1V5

(514) 523-9283 tél

(514) 529-5646 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: cafaho@cam.org

Org. - Carrefour Familial Hochelaga

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Entraide pour hommes de Montréal

(Hommes en difficulté)

8677, rue Tellier

Montréal, Québec H1L 3A9

(514) 355-8300 tél

(514) 355-8204 fax/téléc

Org. - Entraide pour hommes de Montréal

VC/CV

F/C - Non

McGill Domestic Violence Clinic

McGill University School of Social Work Wilson Hall

3506 University Road

Montréal, Québec H3A 2A7

(514) 398-2686 tel

(514) 737-0497 fax/téléc

Org. - McGill University of Social Work

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Option (Une alternative à la violence conjugale et familiale)

1150 St-Joseph Est, Bureau 204

Montréal, Québec H2J 1L5

(514) 527-1657 tél

(514) 527-2088 fax/téléc

Org. - Option

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Pro-gam Inc.

7059 A Christophe Colomb
Montréal, Québec H2S 2H4
 (514) 270-8462 tél
 (514) 270-8849 fax/téléc
 e-mail/courriel: progam@sympatico.ca
 Org. - Pro-gam Inc.
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

S.A.C. (Service d'aide aux conjoints)

660, boulevard Crémazie Est, Bureau 1A
Montréal, Québec H2P 1E9
 (514) 384-6296 tél
 (514) 384-6296 fax/téléc
 Org. - S.A.C.
 VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

Interface - Baie des Chaleurs

C.P. 7000
Paspébiac, Québec G0C 2K0
 (418) 752-2572 poste 259 tél
 (418) 752-6766 fax/téléc
 e-mail/courriel: baiechal@globetrotter.qc.ca
 Org. - Interface - Baie des Chaleurs
 VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

G.A.P.I. (Groupe d'aide aux personnes impulsives ayant des comportements violents)

273, rue de l'église
Québec, Québec G1K 6G7
 (418) 529-3446 tél
 (418) 529-7566 fax/téléc
 Org. - Gapi
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

L'autonhommie,

Centre de ressources sur la condition masculine
 1950, avenue de la Normandie
Québec, Québec G1L 3Y7
 (418) 648-6480 tél
 (418) 525-9709 fax/téléc
 Org. - L'autonhommie
 VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

C-TA-C

(Contre toutes agressions conjugales)

95B, rue St-Louis,
Rimouski, Québec G5L 5P6
 (418) 725-2822 tél
 (418) 722-6178 fax/téléc
 Org. - C-TA-C
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

Trajectoires hommes du KRTB

26, rue Joly
Rivière-du-Loup, Québec G5R 3H2
 (418) 867-5885 poste #150 tél
 (418) 867-8920 fax/téléc
 Org. - Trajectoires hommes du KRTB (KRTB désigne le territoire des municipalités régionales des comtés de Kamouraska, Rivière-du-Loup, Témiscouata, et des Basques)
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

Stop

(Groupe d'intervention auprès des hommes violents des Laurentides Inc)
 C.P. 523
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, Québec J8C 3C6
 (450) 226-3919 tél
 1-800-267-3919 toll-free/sans frais
 (819) 322-2312 fax/téléc
 Org. - Stop
 MC/CO;VC/CV
 F/C - Oui

Vi-Sa-Vi (Vivre sans violence)

Service d'intervention auprès des hommes violents
12480, 1^{ère} Avenue Est

St-Georges-de-Beauce, Québec G5Y 2E1

(418) 227-3238 tél

(418) 227-3238 fax/téléc

Org. - Vivre sans violence

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Partage au masculin

11, 925 1^{ère} avenue, local 102

St-Georges de Beauce, Québec G5Y 2C9

(418) 228-7682 tél

(418) 228-7483 fax/téléc

Org. - Partage au masculin Beauce

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

La Gare

C.P. 193

St-Jean-Sur-Richelieu, Québec J0B 2Z4

(514) 897-0417 tél

Org. - La Gare

VC/CV

F/C - Oui

A.C.C.R.O.C.

**(Accueil collectif pour conjoints en relation
opprimante et colérique)**

223 rue St-Georges, local 300

St-Jérôme, Québec J7Z 5A1

(450) 569-9966 tél

1-800-663-9966 toll-free/sans frais

(450) 569-7702 fax/téléc

Org. - Accroc

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Saharas

(Service d'aide aux hommes agresseurs de
la Rive-Sud)

2055, boulevard de la Rive-Sud

St-Romuald, Québec G6W 2S5

(418) 839-3511 tél

(418) 839-4190 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: saharas@sympatico.ca

Org. - Saharas

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Points de services : Lévis, Laurier Station, St-Lazare

Centre d'aide Écart Enr.

Service d'aide aux personnes ayant des difficultés avec l'agressivité ou la violence

95, rue Camirand

Sherbrooke, Québec J1H 4J6

(819) 822-3424 tél

(819) 566-4349 fax/téléc

Org. - Centre d'aide Écart Enr.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Le seuil de l'Estrie Inc.

(Service pour hommes en difficultés de couple ou
avec difficultés de violence)

C.P. 1503

Sherbrooke, Québec J1H 5M4

(819) 821-2420 tél

(819) 821-3639 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: leseuil@ahacom.com

Org. - Le Seuil de L'Estrie Inc.

MC/CO;CV/VC

F/C - Oui

Le Passeur

(Services d'intervention auprès des hommes violents
et des hommes en difficulté)

C.P. 181 J3P 4K6

189, rue du Prince, local 309

Sorel, Québec J3P 6M2

(450) 743-8403 tél

(450) 743-8825 fax/téléc

Org. - Maison "Le Passeur" Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

D'hommes à Hommes

(Service d'aide pour conjoints violents)

37, rue Notre-Dame Sud

Thetford Mines, Québec G6G 1J1

(418) 335-9717 tél

(418) 335-0830 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: homme@minfo.net

Web site/Site Web : minfo.net/hommes

Org. - D'hommes à hommes Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

L'Accord Mauricie Inc.

(Service d'aide pour conjoints avec

des comportements violents)

1285, rue Notre-Dame, unité 304

Trois-Rivières, Québec G9A 4X2

(819) 693-5264 tél

(819) 693-6500 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: accordmauricie@multimania.com

Web site/Site Web :

www.multimania.com/accordmauricie

Org. - L'Accord Mauricie Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C Oui

Via l'anse

340, boulevard du Havre, suite 103

Valleyfield, Québec J6S 1S6

(450) 370-3200 tél

(450) 370-0143 fax/téléc

Org. - Via l'anse

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Oui

Groupe cou...rage

CH, CHSLD, CLSC Cléophas Claveau

800, rue Aimé-Gravel

Ville de la Baie, Québec G7B 2M4

(418) 544-7316 tél

(418) 544-0052 fax/téléc

Org. - Groupe cou...rage

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C Non

Ontario / Ontario

New Choices

339 Westney Road South, Suite 103

Ajax, Ontario L1S 7J6

(905) 683-3451 tel

(905) 683-3466 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Services Durham

(Formerly Family Counselling Services of Durham)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men's Work - Partner Abuse Program

151 Essa Road

Barrie, Ontario L4N 3L2

(705) 726-2925 ext. 312 tel

(705) 726-2870 fax/téléc

Service also provided in:

Orillia, Collingwood, Midland, Alliston

Org. - MEN'S WORK - Counselling and

Education Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Conflict Resolution Family Violence Treatment Program

12 North Front Street

Suite 202

Belleville, Ontario K8P 3A7

(613) 967-5661 tel

(613) 967-9881 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: crcs@kos.net

Org. - Conflict Resolution Counselling Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Muskoka Abusive Men's Program

173 - 202 Manitoba Street

Bracebridge, Ontario P1L 1S3

(705) 645-2262 tel

(705) 645-7473 fax/téléc

Org. - Muskoka-Perry Sound Community

Mental Health Service

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Abusive Men's Group

20 Nelson Street West, Suite 202

Brampton, Ontario L6X 2M5

(905) 453-7890 tel

(905) 453-3404 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Services of Peel

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men's Treatment Program

389 Main Street North, Suite 207

Brampton, Ontario L6X 3P1

(905) 450-1608 tel

(905) 450-8902 fax/téléc

Org. - Catholic Family Services of Peel-Dufferin

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Program available in 13 languages.

Aboriginal Healing and Wellness Program

Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant

25 King Street

Brantford, Ontario N3T 3C4

(519) 752-5132 tel

(519) 752-5612 fax/téléc

Org. - Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Intimacy Inc.

35 Wellington Street

Brantford, Ontario N3T 2L7

(519) 753-4173 tel

(519) 753-9287 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Counselling Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Nova Vita Men's Group

59 North Park Street

Brantford, Ontario N3R 4J8

(519) 752-HELP(4357) (crisis)

1-800-265-0764 toll-free/sans frais

T.D.D. (519) 752-2403

(519) 752-1005 (business)

(519) 752-7590 fax/télé

e-mail/courriel: novavita@worldchat.com

Org. - Nova Vita Women's Services, in conjunction
with St. Leonard's Society of Brant

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Stop Program

133 King Street West

Brockville, Ontario K6V 6Z1

(613) 342-6214 tel

Org. - Leeds & Grenville Rehabilitation and
Counselling Services

MC/CV;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Educational Seminars For Men

460 Brant Street, Suite 200

Burlington, Ontario L7R 4B6

(905) 637-5256 tel

(905) 637-8221 fax/télé

Org. - Burlington Counselling and Family Services

MC/CV;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

The Men's Group

18 Walnut Street

Cambridge, Ontario N1R 2E7

(519) 621-5090 tel

(519) 622-9394 fax/télé

Org. - Family Services Cambridge and
North Dumfries

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Family Violence Program

P.O. Box 880

770 Richmond Street

Chatham, Ontario N7M 5L3

(519) 354-6221 tel

(519) 354-5152 fax/télé

Org. - Family Service Kent/Services à la Famille-Kent

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

The Men's Project

P.O. Box 790

Eganville, Ontario K0J 1T0

(613) 628-3145 tel

(613) 432-9917 fax/télé

Org. - Living Without Violence Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

The Non-Violence Program

409 Woolwich Street

Guelph, Ontario N1H 3X2

(519) 824-2431 tel

(519) 824-3598 fax/télé

Org. - Family Counselling & Support Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes/No

Alternatives: A Men's Counselling Service on Domestic Violence

594 Lakeshore Road

Haileybury, Ontario P0J 1K0

(705) 672-5487 tel

(705) 672-5744 fax/télé

Org. - Eric W. Crowther, M.S.W., C.S.W.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Therapy North Inc.

P.O. Box 1332

Haileybury, Ontario P0J 1K0

(705) 672-9275 tel

(705) 672-5714 fax/télé

Org. - Therapy North Inc.

VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Group Services for Abusive Men

735 King Street East, Suite 2

Hamilton, Ontario L8M 1A1

(905) 527-3823 tel

(905) 546-5779 fax/téléc

Org. - Catholic Family Services of Hamilton-Wentworth

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

O.W.N. (Other Ways Now)

P.O. Box 167

Kenora, Ontario P9N 3X3

(807) 468-4703 tel

Org. - Other Ways Now (OWN)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives

86 Princess Street, Suite 201

Kingston, Ontario K7L 1A5

(613) 548-7499 tel

(613) 548-8098 fax/téléc

Org. - Alternatives for Abusive Men Kingston Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men's Spousal Abuse Group

289 Frederick Street

Kitchener, Ontario N2H 2N3

(519) 743-6071 tel

(519) 743-9632 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: jhsowat@sentex.net

Org. - John Howard Society of Waterloo-Wellington

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes/No

Men's Response Program

31 Peel Street

Lindsay, Ontario K9V 3L9

(705) 328-0472 tel

(705) 328-2549 fax/téléc

Org. - John Howard Society of Lindsay

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Changing Ways (London) Inc.

388 Dundas Street, Suite 302B

London, Ontario N6B 1V7

(519) 438-9869 tel

(519) 438-9780 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: jcbern@exec.u.link.com

Web site/Site Web : <http://www.commpulse.com/ca>

Org. - Changing Ways (London) Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men Who Are Violent When Intoxicated (The Men's Group)

116 John Street, 3rd Floor

Napanee, Ontario K7R 1R2

(613) 354-6624 tel

(613) 354-0915 fax/téléc

Org. - The Lennox and Addington Addiction Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Assaultive Male's Program

361 McIntyre Street East

North Bay, Ontario PIB 1C9

(705) 472-6515 tel

(705) 472-4582 fax/téléc

Org. - Community Counselling Centre of Nipissing

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Saho>nikonhri:io>ne (His mind, body and spirit has been healed)

P.O. Box. 250

Ohswegen, Ontario N0A 1M0

(519) 445-4324 tel

(519) 445-4825 fax/téléc

Org. - Ganohkwá Srá (Love Among Us)

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Men's Project of Ottawa-Carleton

Counselling Services for Men

180 Argyle Avenue,

Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1B7

(613) 230-6179 tel

(613) 788-5095 fax/télé

Org. - YM-YWCA of Ottawa-Carleton

VC/CV

F/C - Yes

New Directions

219 Argyle Street

Ottawa, Ontario K2P 2H4

(613) 233-8478 tel

(613) 233-9881 fax/télé

Org. - Catholic Family Services of Ottawa

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Positive Steps: Programs to Address Abuse of Woman Partners

550 Old St-Patrick Street

Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5L5

(613) 789-7418 tel

(613) 789-7431 fax/télé

Org. - John Howard Society of Ottawa-Carleton

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Men's Program: Gray - Bruce

P.O. Box 129

Owen Sound, Ontario N4K 5P1

(519) 372-2720 tel

(519) 376-8934 fax/télé

Org. - Children's Aid Society of Gray County and
the City of Owen Sound

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Family Violence: Men's Group

305 Stewart Street

Peterborough, Ontario K9J 3N2

(705) 743-8331 tel

(705) 743-8340 fax/télé

Org. - John Howard Society of Peterborough

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Resolve

10670 Yonge Street

Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 3C9

(905) 884-7140/884-9148 tel

(905) 884-6442 fax/télé

Org. - Family and Credit Counselling Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Commitment To Change

P.O. Box 2746

1086 Modeland Road, Building 1030

Sarnia, Ontario N7T 7V9

(519) 336-0120 tel

(519) 336-8517 fax/télé

Org. - Family Counselling Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Therapy Group For Abusive Men

Station Tower

421 Bay Street, Suite 303

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 1X3

(705) 759-2756 tel

(705) 759-6192 fax/télé

Org. - Family Counselling Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

ALTERNATIVES

866 Newgate Avenue

Sudbury, Ontario P3A 5J9

(705) 524-9629 tel

(705) 524-1530 fax/télé

Org. - Sudbury Family Service

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Taming the Volcano

Treatment Program for Men and their Anger

P.O. Box 337

Teeswater, Ontario N0G 2S0

(519) 392-8057 tel

e-mail/courriel: docmor@wcl.on.ca

Org. - Maitland Marriage and Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Assaultive Men's Program

10 Commerce Valley Drive East
Suite 200

Thornhill, Ontario L3T 7N7

(905) 886-2157 tel

(905) 886-4337 fax/téléc

Org. - Ontario Family Guidance Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

First Step Program

36 Banning Street

Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3H6

(807) 345-7323 tel

(807) 345-5141 fax/téléc

Org. - Catholic Family Development Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Premier Pas/First Step

104 Pine Street South

Timmins, Ontario P4N 2K2

(705) 267-7333 tel

(709) 268-6850 fax/téléc

Org. - Timmins Family Counselling Centre Inc./Centre
de counselling familial de Timmins enr.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes/No

Assaultive Men's Program

2 Carlton Street, Suite 1406

Toronto, Ontario M5B 1J3

(416) 979-8299 tel

(416) 920-4586 fax/téléc

Org. - Chinese Family Life Services of Metro Toronto

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Counterpoint Counselling and Educational Services Cooperative Inc.

365 Bloor Street East, Suite 1600

Toronto, Ontario M4W 3L4

(416) 920-0268 tel

(416) 920-2387 fax/téléc

Org. - Counterpoint Counselling and Educational
Services Cooperative Inc.

MC/CO;VC/CV English/Spanish

F/C - Yes

MAP Program

355 Church Street

Toronto, Ontario M5B 1Z8

(416) 408-0388 tel

(416) 595-0242 fax/téléc

Offered in 4 locations: Rexdale, Scarborough, Central
Toronto, East York

Org. - Family Service Association of
Metropolitan Toronto

MC/CO

F/C - No

Family Conflict Group

205 - 50 Westmount Road North

Waterloo, Ontario N2L 2R5

(519) 747-9031 tel

e-mail/courriel: amunroe@golden.net

Org. - Alex Munroe M.S.W., Consulting

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

INTERACT

223 Brock Street North

Whitby, Ontario L1N 4H6

(905) 666-0800 tel

(905) 666-0802 fax/téléc

Org. - Community mental health programs

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Manitoba / Manitoba

Time Out

100 - 340, 9th Street

Brandon, Manitoba R7A 6C2

(204) 726-6464 tel

(204) 726-6531 fax/télé

Org. - Department of Justice - Community and
Youth Corrections

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Partner Abuse Education Program

Partner Abuse Therapy Program

P.O. Box 1342

2 River Road

Portage La Prairie, Manitoba R1N 3A9

(204) 239-3222 tel

(204) 857-3586 fax/télé

Org. - Community and Youth Corrections

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

P.A.S.T.I.P.

Partner Abuse Short Term

Intervention Program

P.O. Box 24

59 Elizabeth Drive, Room 110

Thompson, Manitoba R8N 1X4

(204) 677-6470 tel

(204) 677-6514 fax/télé

Org. - Community and Youth Corrections

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Evolve

870 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 0P1

(204) 784-4070 tel

(204) 772-7998 fax/télé

Org. - Clinic Community Health Centre

VC/CV

F/C - No

Family Centre of Winnipeg

#401 - 393 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 3H6

(204) 947-1401 tel

(204) 947-2128 fax/télé

Org. - Family Centre of Winnipeg

VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Ma Mawi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family Violence Program

600 - 338 Broadway, Room 505

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 0T3

(204) 925-0300 tel

(204) 946-5042 fax/télé

Org. - Clinic Community Health Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Partner Abuse Short Term Group Community & Youth Corrections - Probation (Adult)

201 - 470 Notre-Dame Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 1R5

(204) 945-3213 tel

(204) 945-1227 fax/télé

Org. - Community & Youth Correctional Services

MC/CO

F/C - No

Interface Marriage and Family Institute

515 Portage Avenue, Room 2503

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

(204) 786-9251 tel

Org. - University of Winnipeg

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Saskatchewan / Saskatchewan

Kanaweyimik Child & Family Services

Box 1270

Battleford, Saskatchewan S0M 0E0

(306) 445-3500 tel

(306) 445-2533 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Violence Programs - Saskatchewan
Justice

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Seasonal Choices for Men Programme

P.O. Box 1480

Melfort, Saskatchewan S0E 1A0

(306) 752-8767 tel

(306) 752-8711 fax/téléc

Org. - North Central Health District Mental
Health Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

Mental Health Centre

455 Fairford Street East

Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan S6H 1H3

(306) 691-6464 tel

(306) 691-6461 fax/téléc

Org. - Moose Jaw/Thunder Creek Health District -
Mental Health Clinic

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Living Without Violence Programme

P.O. Box 340

Nipawin, Saskatchewan

(306) 862-0760 tel

(306) 862-2277 fax/téléc

Org. - North East Health District Mental Health and
Addiction Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

1002 - 107th Street

North Battleford, Saskatchewan S9A 3Z6

(306) 446-6500 tel

(306) 446-6546 fax/téléc

Org. - Battleford Health District (B.M.H.C.)
MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

New Choices for Men

Mental Health Centre

2345 - 10th Avenue West

P.O. Box 3003

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan S6V 6G1

(306) 953-3855 tel

(306) 953-3889 fax/téléc

Org. - Prince Albert Mental Health Centre
MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Prince Albert Grand Council

Women's Commission

1004 - 1st Avenue West, 2nd Floor

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan S6V 6Z1

(306) 953-7254 tel

(306) 764-7295 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Violence Programs - Saskatchewan
Justice

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

Regina Mental Health Clinic, 3rd Floor

2110 Hamilton Street

Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E3

(306) 766-7800 tel

(306) 766-7811 fax/téléc

Org. - Saskatchewan Mental Health Services Branch
MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Men's Program
Saskatchewan Health

3475 Albert Street
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6X6
(306) 787-3862/787-3289 tel
(306) 787-7095 fax/télec
Org. - Community Care Branch Program
Development Unit
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Starting Over - Alternatives to Violence

Community Health Services
P.O. Box 1300
Rosetown, Saskatchewan S0L 2V0
(306) 882-6412 tel
(306) 882-6474 fax/télec
Org. - Midwest District Health
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

**Alternatives: An Accountable/Advocacy
Training Program For Men Who Are Violent
to Their Partners**

Main Floor
Saskatoon City Hospital
701 Queen Street
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 0M7
(306) 655-8989 tel
(306) 655-8806 fax/télec
Org. - Saskatoon Health District Adult Community
Mental Health Services
VC/CV
F/C - No

Family Healing Circle Lodge

128 Avenue Q. South
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7M 1T3
(306) 653-3900 tel
(306) 652-0833 fax/télec
Org. - Family Violence Programs - Saskatchewan
Justice
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Saskatoon Indian & Métis Friendship Centre

168 Wall Street
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 1N4
(306) 244-0174 tel
(306) 664-2536 fax/télec
Org. - Family Violence Programs - Saskatchewan
Justice
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence

Mental Health Services
P.O. Box 2003
Weyburn, Saskatchewan S4H 2Z9
(306) 842-8665 tel
(306) 842-8690 fax/télec
Service also provided in:
S.E. Health District
Moose Mountain Health District
Org. - South Central Health District
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Métis Women of Yorkton

54 Smith Street West
Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 0J1
(306) 782-5533 tel
(306) 782-6046 fax/télec
Org. - Family Violence Programs - Saskatchewan
Justice
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Safe Haven

21 Bradbrook Drive North
Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 3R1
(306) 782-0679 tel
(306) 782-0629 fax/télec
Org. - Yorkton Tribal Council
MC/CO;VC/CV
F/C - No

Alberta / Alberta

Anger Management Program: Elimination of Violence Group

Peter Lougheed Hospital
Forensic Assessment and Outpatient Services
3500 - 26th Avenue N.E.

Calgary, Alberta T1Y 6J4

(403) 291-8596 tel

(403) 219-3521 fax/téléc

Org. - Calgary Regional Health Authority

MC/CO

F/C - No

Calgary Counselling Centre Family Violence Program

940 - 6th Avenue South West, Suite 200

Calgary, Alberta T2P 3T1

(403) 265-4980 tel

(403) 265-8886 fax/téléc

Org. - Calgary Counselling Centre

VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Domestic Issues

3850 Manchester Road South East

Calgary, Alberta T2G 3Z9

(403) 297-2577 tel

(403) 297 2623 fax/téléc

Org. Mount-Royal College

MC/CO/VC/CV

F/C - No

Ending the Cycle of Abuse

2003 - 16th Street South East

Calgary, Alberta T2G 5B7

(403) 266-4111 tel

(403) 262-1743 fax/téléc

Org. - YWCA, Sheriff King Family Support Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes - Based on ability to pay

Generations

P. O. Box 3516, Station B,

Calgary, Alberta T2M 4M2

(403) 277-0718 tel

(403) 230-4759 fax/téléc

Org. - Calgary Family Support Society

(Discovery House) Hillhurst Counselling Centre

VC/CV

F/C - Yes - sliding scale or free if necessary

Men's Crisis Service

#255 - 495, 36th Street North East

Calgary, Alberta T2A 6K3

(403) 299-9680 tel

(403) 248-8851 fax/téléc

Org. - Women's Emergency Shelter Association

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Probation Orientation Program

603 - 6th Avenue South West, 3rd Floor

Calgary, Alberta T2P 0T3

(403) 297-6481 tel

(403) 297-7750 fax/téléc

Org. - Alberta Justice

MC/CO

F/C - No

Changing Ways

4810 - 50th Street

Camrose, Alberta T4V 1P5

(780) 672-3444 tel

(780) 672-3716 fax/téléc

Org. - Messiah Lutheran Church

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Changing Ways

10426 - 81st Avenue, Suite 201

Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1X5

(780) 439-4635 tel

(780) 432-3333 fax/téléc

Org. - Edmonton Family Violence Treatment, Education
and Research Centre

VC/CV; MC/CO

F/C - Yes

F.A.C.S.

(Forensic Assessment and Community Services) Domestic Violence Program

8th Floor

10242 - 105th Street

Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3L5

(780) 428-0455 tel

(780) 426-7272 fax/téléc

Org. - Forensic Assessment and Community Services
(a service of the Alberta Hospital Edmonton
operated under the Authority of the Provincial
Mental Health Advisory Board)

MC/CO

F/C - No

Transition and Changes

9912 - 106th Street

Edmonton, Alberta T5K 1C5

(780) 423-2831 tel

(780) 426-4918 fax/téléc

Org. - The Family Centre

VC/CV; MC/CO

F/C - Yes - Sliding scale, according to salary & number
of dependents

I.F.S.P. - Interpersonal and Family Skills Program

8th Floor

10242 - 105th Avenue

Edmonton, Alberta T6J 3L5

(780) 428-0455 tel

(780) 497-7639 fax/téléc

Org. - Forensic Assessment and Community Services
(a service of the Alberta Hospital Edmonton
operated under the Authority of the Provincial
Mental Health Advisory Board)

MC/CO

F/C - No

Renaissance

9909 - 112th Avenue

Grande Prairie, Alberta T8V 1V5

(780) 532-0373 tel

(780) 538-4931 fax/téléc

Org. - The John Howard Society

MC/CO; VC/CV

F/C - No

H.E.A.L.

Help End Abuse in Leduc

1 Alexandra Park

Leduc, Alberta T9E 4C4

(780) 980-7155 tel

(780) 980-7127 fax/téléc

Org. - Help End Abuse in Leduc (H.E.A.L.)

MC/CO; VC/CV

F/C - No

Compassion Workshop

1107 - 2A Avenue North

Lethbridge, Alberta T1H 0E6

(403) 327-5724 tel

(403) 329-4924 fax/téléc

Org. - Lethbridge Family Services

MC/CO; VC/CV

F/C - Yes - Negotiable

New Perspectives

P.O. Box 1523

Lloydminster, Alberta S9V 1K5

(780) 875-0966 tel

(780) 875-0609 fax/téléc

Org. - Lloydminster Interval Home Society

MC/CO; VC/CV

F/C - No

Confronting Abusive Beliefs

Medecine Hat Family Services

631 Prospect Drive South East

Medecine Hat, Alberta T1A 4C2

(403) 529-8020 tel

(403) 528-5647 fax/téléc

Org. - Medecine Hat Family Services, Medecine Hat
Women's Shelter

MC/CO; VC/CV

F/C - Yes - Subsidy available

Jim Freeman Psychotherapist Ltd.204 - 4807 5th Avenue**Red Deer**, Alberta T4N 4A5

(403) 343-9200 tel

(403) 343-0036 fax/téléc

Org. - Jim Freeman Psychotherapist Ltd.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Turning Points9601 - 44th Avenue**Stony Plain**, Alberta T7Z 1W9

(403) 963-7112 tel

Org. - Victim Services Unit, RCMP

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

**New Start for Men Involved in
Family Violence**

Box 509

Whitecourt, Alberta T7S 1N6

(780) 778-6300 tel

(780) 778-2062 fax/téléc

Org. - Family and Community Support Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes - Sliding scale

British Columbia / Colombie-Britannique

Enhancing Harmony Itfak Program

2420 Montrose Avenue

Abbotsford, British Columbia V2S 3S9

(604) 859-7681 ext. 278 tel

(604) 859-6334 fax/téléc

Org. - Abbotsford Community Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Anger Management

P.O. Box 91

Ahousaht, British Columbia V0R 1A0

(250) 670-9558 tel

(250) 670-9554 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: ahousaht@island.net

Org. - Ahousaht Holistic Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

RESTART - Men's Program

Box 603

Ashcroft, British Columbia V0K 1A0

(250) 453-9656 tel

(250) 453-2034 fax/téléc

Org. - South Cariboo Elizabeth Fry Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives to Violence for Men

Burnaby Family Life Institute

32 - 250 Willingdon Avenue

Burnaby, British Columbia V5C 5E9

(604) 659-2200 tel

(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc

Org. - Burnaby Family Life Institute

MC/CO

F/C - No

Anger and Choice -

A Group Program for Men

9912 Lougheed Highway

Burnaby, British Columbia V3J 1N3

(604) 444-5457 tel

(604) 415-0250 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: crh@sfv.ca

Org. - Milestone Counselling and Consulting

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men Against Violence

Burnaby Family Life Institute

32 - 250 Willingdon Avenue

Burnaby, British Columbia V5C 5E9

(604) 659-2200 tel

(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc

Org. - Burnaby Family Life Institute

VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men's Only Healing

200 - 1381 Cedar Street

Campbell River, British Columbia V9W 2W6

(250) 286-3430 tel

(250) 286-3483 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: lfls@oberon.ark.com

Org. - Laichwiltach Family Life Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Home Improvement Program

P.O. Box 274

Chilliwack, British Columbia V2P 7R2

(604) 792-8090 tel

(604) 792-8090 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: janek@uniserve.com

Org. - J & Z Consulting Ltd.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Ending Violence Against Women

P.O. Box 1037

Coquitlam, British Columbia V3J 6Z4

(604) 540-9161 tel

(604) 540-2290 fax/télé

Org. - Share Family & Community Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

The Assaultive Men's Program

126 - 17th Avenue South

Cranbrook, British Columbia VIC 3A5

(250) 426-2540 tel

(250) 426-1827 fax/télé

e-mail/courriel: kennedycounsel@cyberlink.ca.bc

Org. - Kennedy Counselling Inc.

MC/CO

F/C - No

Interpersonal Men's Group

P.O. Box 1579

Creston, British Columbia V0B 1G0

(250) 428-7400 tel

(250) 428-7400 fax/télé

Org. - Creston Mental Health Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Alternatives For Men Who Assault Group

205 - 11861, 88th Avenue

Delta, British Columbia V4C 3C6

(604) 591-1185 tel

(604) 591-3570 fax/télé

Org. - Delta Family Services Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes, only for VC/CV

Family Violence Intervention Program

2C - 2753 Charlotte Road

Duncan, British Columbia V9L 5J2

(250) 748-8281 tel

(250) 748-1651 fax/télé

Org. - Cowichan Family Life Association

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Men's Violence Program

Box 82

Fort Nelson, British Columbia V0C 1R0

(250) 774-7300 tel

(250) 774-7302 fax/télé

Org. - Fort Nelson ARS

VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Fort Alcohol and Drug Service

Box 217

Fort St. James, British Columbia V0J 1P0

(250) 996-8411 tel

(250) 996-8307 fax/télé

e-mail/courriel: fortand@fsjames.com

Org. - Fort Alcohol and Drug Service

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

The Assaultive Men's Program

10142 - 101st Avenue

Fort St. John, British Columbia V1J 2B3

(250) 785-6021 tel

(250) 785-4659 fax/télé

Org. - North Peace Community Resource Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Wilp Na-ah

Box 229

Hazelton, British Columbia V0J 1Y0

Org. - Bulkley-Skeena Women's Resource Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Family Violence Intervention Program

312 - 141 Victoria Street, Room 312

Kamloops, British Columbia V2C 1Z5

(250) 374-3844 tel

(250) 374-3842 fax/télé

e-mail/courriel: johnhoward_society@bc.sympatico.ca

Org. - John Howard Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes, only for VC/CV

Domestic Violence: A Group Program For Men Who Batter

201 - 2949 Pandosy Street

Kelowna, British Columbia V1Y 1W1

(250) 763-1331 tel

(250) 763-1483 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: jhssok@silk.net

Org. - John Howard Society

MC/CO

F/C - No

Project Peace Program For Men Who Batter

P.O. Box 453

Kitimat, British Columbia V8C 2R9

(250) 638-8311 tel

(250) 632-2022 fax/téléc

Org. - Tamitik Status of Women

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

L.A.M.P.**Langley Assaultive Men's Program**

5339 - 207th Street

Langley, British Columbia V3A 2E6

(604) 534-7921 tel

(604) 534-9884 fax/téléc

Org. - Langley Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Assaultive Men's Treatment Program

P.O. Box 2849

Merritt, British Columbia V1K 1B8

(250) 378-0981 tel

(250) 378-4046 fax/téléc

Org. - Nicola Valley Women In Action

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Beyond Blame

76 Bastion Street

Nanaimo, British Columbia V9R 3A1

(250) 741-0151 tel

(250) 741-0189 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: nnvs@nanaimo.ark.com

Org. - Nanaimo Nonviolence Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Male Violence Intervention Group

701 Front Street

Nelson, British Columbia V1L 4B8

(250) 352-3504 tel

(250) 352-3750 fax/téléc

Org. - Nelson Community Services Centre

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

West Kootenay/Boundary Spousal Assault Program

P.O. Box 359

Nelson, British Columbia V1L 5R2

(250) 352-0108 tel

(250) 352-0108 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: mcdip@bc.sympatico.ca

Org. - Dan Metzger

Service provided in:

Trail, Castlegar, Grandfolks

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Alternatives to Violence101 - 255 West 1st Street**North Vancouver**, British Columbia V7M 3G8

(604) 988-5281 tel

(604) 988-3961 fax/téléc

Org. - Family Services of the North Shore

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

South Okanagan Spousal Assault Men's Group Treatment Program

203 Martin Street

Penticton, British Columbia V2A 5K2

(250) 490-8860 tel

(250) 490-8850 fax/téléc

email: PCS@IMG.NET

Org. - Penticton Counselling Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Family Violence Support Program

P.O. Box 474

Port Alberni, British Columbia V9Y 7M9

(250) 724-6237 tel

Org. - Port Alberni Lifeline Society

MC/CO

F/C - No

Alternative To Violence

P.O. Box 1028

Port McNeill, British Columbia V0N 2R0

(250) 956-3134 tel

(250) 956-4214 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: amserv@capescott.net

Org. - Mt. Waddington Family Services Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

P.G.S.T.O.P.**(Prince George Stop Taking It Out On Your Partner)**1150 - 4th Avenue**Prince George**, British Columbia V2L 3J3

(250) 561-7343 tel

(250) 561-0510 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: njhs@bc.sympatico.ca

Org. - Northern John Howard Society of B.C.

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Family Violence Intervention Program132 - 1st Avenue West**Prince Rupert**, British Columbia V8J 1A8

(250) 624-7435 tel

(250) 624-7791 fax/téléc

Org. - Community Corrections

MC/CO

F/C - No

Quesnel Men's Family Violence Program

158 Front Street

Quesnel, British Columbia V2J 2K1

(250) 992-9525 tel

(250) 992-2418 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: jdinsdal@quesnelbc.com

Org. - Professional Counselling Resources

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Sunshine Coast Men's Anger Group

R.R.# 1, Field Site Comp. # 96

Sechelt, British Columbia V0N 3A0

(604) 885-4635 tel

(604) 885-9029 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: rbreadner@sd46.bc.ca

Org. - Coast Counselling

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

The Domestic Peace Project

P.O. Box 3836

Smithers, British Columbia V0J 2N0

(250) 847-9000 tel

(250) 847-8911 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: nspatti@mail.bulkley.net

Org. - Northern Society for Domestic Peace

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Assaultive Men's Program38145 - 2nd Avenue**Squamish**, British Columbia V0N 3G0

Service provided in:

Whistler, Pemberton, Squamish

(604) 892-9273 tel

(604) 932-2621 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: milstein@direct.ca

Org. - Dr. S. Milstein

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Assaultive Husbands Project

1720 Grant Street

Vancouver, British Columbia V5L 2Y7

(604) 254-0244 tel

(604) 254-3932 fax/téléc

Org. - MOSAIC

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Family Violence Intervention Project1616 West 7th Avenue**Vancouver**, British Columbia V6J 1S5

(604) 731-4951 tel

(604) 733-7009 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: ffgv@felix.net

Org. - Family Services of Greater Vancouver

VC/CV

F/C - Yes

S.U.C.E.S.S.

28 West Pender Street

Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 1R6

(604) 684-1628 tel

(604) 408-7236 fax/téléc

Org. - Family and Youth Counselling Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Vancouver Alternatives to Violence Program150 - 1670 West 8th Avenue**Vancouver**, British Columbia V6J 1V4

(604) 253-8641 tel

(604) 253-8741 fax/téléc

e-mail/courriel: dtrimble@direct.ca

Org. - Vancouver Alternatives to Violence Program

MC/CO;VC/CV,

F/C - No

Family Peace Project:**A Program For Men Who Have Assaulted**#3 - 3105 30th Avenue**Vernon**, British Columbia V1T 2C4

(250) 558-3803 tel

(250) 549-1548 fax/téléc

Org. - John Howard Society of Vernon

MC/CO

F/C - No

Victoria Family Violence Project

2541 Empire Street

Victoria, British Columbia V8T 3M3

(250) 380-1955 tel

(250) 385-1946 fax/téléc

Org. - Victoria Family Violence Prevention Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes

Change Of Seasons**Aboriginal Men's Domestic Violence Program**

P.O. Box 51533

911 Park Royal South

West Vancouver, British Columbia V7T 2X9

(604) 986-9015 tel

(604) 980-9601 fax/téléc

Org. - Change Of Seasons Society

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Assaultive Men's Treatment Program

369 Oliver Street

Williams Lake, British Columbia V2G 1M4

(250) 398-8220 tel

(250) 398-8250 fax/téléc

Org. - Canadian Mental Health Association, Family and
Community Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes, only VC/CV

Yukon / Yukon

The Assaultive Husbands Program

P.O. Box 2703

Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 2C6

(867) 667-3581 tel

(867) 393-6240 fax/téléc

Service also provided in:

Watson Lake, Dawson City, Old Crow, Faro

Org. - Family Violence Prevention Unit, Department of
Justice, Government of Yukon

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - No

Northwest Territories / Territoires du Nord-Ouest

N.W.T. Family Services Program

5012 Forrest Drive

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories X1A 2A9

(867) 920-4846 tel

(867) 873-9032 fax/télé

1-888-476-0421 toll free

e-mail: nwtfs@internorth.com

Org - N.W.T. Family Services

MC/CO;VC/CV

F/C - Yes






Government of Canada
Gouvernement du Canada

CA1
HW150
-C15

Canada's Treatment Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Partners



Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe

2002

Canada

Published by the authority of the Minister of Health
Canada 2002

Prepared by:

National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Family Violence Prevention Unit
Population and Public Health Branch
Health Canada (Address Locator: 1907D1)
Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, ON K1A 1B4

Telephone: (613) 957-2938

Toll-free: 1-800-267-1291

TTY: (613) 952-6396

Toll Free: 1-800-561-5643

Facsimile: (613) 941-8930

Toll-free: 1-888-267-1233

Web site: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

Publication autorisée par le ministre de Santé
Canada 2002

Préparé par :

Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la
famille
Unité de la prévention de la violence familiale
Direction générale de la santé de la population et la
santé publique
Santé Canada (Indice de l'adresse : 1907D1)
Pré Tunney, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0B4

Téléphone : (613) 957-2938

Sans frais : 1-800-267-1291

ATME : (613) 952-6396

Sans frais : 1-800-561-5643

Télec : (613) 941-8930

Sans frais: 1-888-267-1233

Site web: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada,
represented by the Minister of Public Works and
Government Services Canada, 2002

Cat. H72-21/107-2002

ISBN 0-662-22135-4

© Sa Majesté la Reine du Chef du Canada,
représentée par le ministre de Travaux publics et
Services gouvernementaux Canada, 2002

Cat. H72-21/107-2002

ISBN 0-662-22135-4

Canada's Treatment Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Partners

**Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement
pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe**

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Codes Used	3
Newfoundland and Labrador	4
Prince Edward Island	5
Nova Scotia	6
New Brunswick	8
Quebec	10
Ontario	17
Manitoba	23
Saskatchewan	25
Alberta	27
British Columbia	30
Yukon	35
Northwest Territories	36
Nunavut	37

Table des matieres

Introduction	1
Codes Utilisés	3
Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador	4
Ile-du-Prince-Édouard	5
Nouvelle-Écosse	6
Nouveau Brunswick	8
Québec	10
Ontario	17
Manitoba	23
Saskatchewan	25
Alberta	27
Columbie Britannique	30
Yukon	35
Territoires du Nord-Ouest	36
Nunavut	37



Introduction

This is the 2002 update of the directory of *Canada's Treatment Programs for Men Who Abuse Their Partners*. It is one of a series of directories prepared by the National Clearinghouse on Family Violence under the federal Family Violence Initiative.

This updated directory provides a current listing of 186 treatment programs that address the needs of men who abuse their partners. The services are listed by province/territory from the east to west coast and, within each province/territory, alphabetically by town or city.

Although most treatment programs are open to all abusive men, some carry out a candidate evaluation to determine whether a client may benefit from treatment and to allow program personnel to set conditions for successful treatment. Many of the programs listed use multiple approaches (ex. individual counselling, support groups, anger management workshops) for treatment. Please note that waiting lists are common when seeking treatment for assaultive behaviour.

Each listing identifies the organization with which the program is affiliated and indicates any referral requirements. They also indicate whether fees are charged, whether materials are available to be shared, and whether service is provided in a language other than English or French. The coding for these categories is described after the introduction.

Introduction

Ceci est la mise à jour 2002 du *Répertoire canadien des programmes de traitement pour les hommes violents envers leur conjointe*. Il fait partie d'une série de répertoires préparés par le Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille, dans le cadre de l'Initiative de lutte contre la violence familiale lancée par le gouvernement fédéral.

Ce répertoire présente une liste à jour de 186 programmes de traitement qui répondent aux besoins des hommes violents envers leur conjointe. Les services sont énumérés par province et territoire, d'est en ouest, et, dans chaque province et territoire, dans l'ordre alphabétique des municipalités et des villes.

Même si la plupart des programmes de traitement sont accessibles à tous les agresseurs, certains programmes font une évaluation du client dans le but de déterminer s'il peut bénéficier du traitement et de permettre au personnel du programme d'établir les modalités qui assureront la réussite du traitement. Nombre des programmes énumérés font appel à de multiples méthodes (p. ex., counselling individuel, groupe de soutien, ateliers sur la maîtrise de la colère. Veuillez prendre note que les listes d'attente sont fréquentes dans le cas du traitement d'un comportement violent.

Chaque inscription indique le type d'organisation à laquelle le programme est affilié et les conditions de renvoi. Elle indique également si des frais sont exigés, si la documentation peut être partagée et si les services sont offerts dans une autre langue que le français ou l'anglais. Les codes désignant ces catégories sont décrits après l'introduction.

The contact information provided in each listing may include: street or mailing address; administrative telephone number; crisis telephone number; facsimile number; e-mail address; and web site. Some listings also include a toll free number, which is generally accessible only within the local calling area. However, the toll free numbers for the National Clearinghouse on Family Violence can be used across Canada.

Please note that we have not attempted to evaluate the services in the directory.

If you are aware of any changes or additions that should be made to the listing, please let us know. Our address is:

National Clearinghouse on Family Violence
Family Violence Prevention Unit
Health Canada
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1B4
(Address Locator: 1907D1)

TEL: (613) 957-2938
1-800-267-1291 *
FAX: (613) 941-8930
TTY: (613) 952-6396
1-800-561-5643 *

Web site: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

* These numbers may be reached from across Canada.

Les renseignements fournis pour chaque inscription peuvent comprendre l'adresse civique ou postale, le numéro de téléphone administratif, le numéro de téléphone d'urgence, le numéro de télécopieur, l'adresse de courriel et de site Web. Certaines inscriptions comprennent également un numéro de téléphone sans frais, qui n'est habituellement accessible que dans la zone d'appels locaux. Toutefois, les numéros sans frais du Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille peuvent être utilisés partout au Canada.

Veuillez prendre note que nous n'avons pas tenté d'évaluer les services énumérés dans le répertoire.

Si vous remarquez que des changements ou des ajouts devraient être apportés à la liste, veuillez nous en informer.

Centre national d'information sur la violence dans la famille
Unité de la prévention de la violence familiale
Santé Canada
Pré Tunney
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 1B4
(Indice de l'adresse 1907D1)

Téléphone : (613) 957-2938
1-800-267-1291 *
Télécopieur : (613) 941-8930
ATS : (613) 952-6396
1-800-561-5643 *

Site Internet : www.hc-sc.gc.ca/nc-cn

* Ces numéros peuvent être utilisés partout au Canada.

Codes Used in Treatment Programs Listings

The following definitions and codes are used to indicate characteristics of the treatment programs listed:

ORG	The affiliated or sponsoring agency, or also where the program may be housed
M	Mandatory clients, referred by Parole offices and Probation offices
V	Voluntary clients, or those referred by other community agencies
F	Fees (Although many programs list there are fees charged, most programs have a sliding fee scale and special provision for those who cannot pay the full fee. Some programs have fees for parts of their program, eg. assessment.)
MAT	Materials are available to be shared with other agencies or organizations, whether free or at a cost.
L	Service is provided in a language other than English or French.

Symboles utilisés dans la liste des programmes de traitement

Les définitions et codes suivants indiquent les caractéristiques générales d'un programme :

ORG	Organisme affilié ou parrain, ou lieu où le programme peut être offert;
O	Clients obligatoires, référés par des bureaux de libération conditionnelle ou de probation
V	Clients volontaires ou référés par d'autres organismes communautaires
F	Frais (Même si de nombreux programmes exigent des frais, la plupart des programmes offrent des frais dégressifs et une disposition spéciale pour les personnes qui ne peuvent pas payer la totalité des frais. Certains programmes exigent des frais pour des volets particuliers, p. ex., l'évaluation.)
DOC	La documentation peut être partagée avec d'autres organismes et organisations, gratuitement ou non
L	La clientèle peut être servie dans une autre langue que le français ou l'anglais

Newfoundland and Labrador/Terre-neuve-et-Labrador

Group Intervention for Abusive Males

P.O. Box/C.P. 858

Grand Falls/Windsor, NF A2A 2P7

(709) 489-5910 tel/tél

(709) 489-9191 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel: csa@nf.sympatico.ca

ORG: Coombs, Scott & Associates

M/O; V

Peaceable Homes/Program for Men Who Batter

P.O. Box/C.P. 899, Station B

Happy Valley, NF A0P 1E0

(709) 896-2919 tel/tél

(709) 896-2588 fax/téléc

ORG: Labrador Legal Services

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

L - Inuktitut

Learning Resource Program

(Male Batterers Group)

426 Water Street

St. John's, NF A1C 1E2

(709) 726-5566 tel/tél

(709) 726-5508 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel: lrp@thezone.net

Web site: www.johnhoward.nf.ca

ORG: John Howard Society of
Newfoundland

M/O; MAT/DOC

Group Intervention for Abusive Males

Her Majesty's Penitentiary

P.O. Box/C.P. 5459

St. John's, NF A1C 5W4

(709) 729-0457 tel/tél

(709) 729-0409 fax/téléc

ORG: Department of Justice

Corrections and Community Services

M/O; V

Prince Edward Island/Île du-Prince-Édouard

Invitations to Responsibility

P.O. Box/C.P. 592

166 Fitzroy Street

Charlottetown, PE C1A 7L1

(902) 892-2441 tel/tél

(902) 368-2715 fax/téléc

ORG: Community and Family Service

P.E.I.

M/O; F

Turning Point Group

P.O. Box/C.P. 1929

Charlottetown, PEC1A 7N5

(902) 368-6392/368-5237 tel/tél

(902) 368-5467 fax/téléc

ORG: Community Affairs and Attorney
General

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

L - Translation service available

Nova Scotia/Nouvelle-Écosse

New Directions

P.O. Box/C.P. 1141
Amherst, NS B4H 4L2

(902) 667-4500 tel/tél
(902) 667-2768 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - cctha@ns.sympatico.ca

ORG: Cumberland County Transition
House Association
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Shifting Gears

188 Main Street
Antigonish, NS B2G 2B9

(902) 863-2358 tel/tél
(902) 863-0664 fax/téléc

ORG: Family Service of Antigonish
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Alternatives: Domestic Abuse Intervention Program

29 Victoria Road
P.O. Box/C.P. 131
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8

(902) 543-7444 tel/tél
(902) 543-0932 fax/téléc
1-877-882-7722 toll-free
E-mail/Courriel - alternatives@ns.sympatico.ca

ORG: Alternatives
M/O; V, MAT/DOC; F - Sliding scale

New Start Counselling

1568 Argyle Street
P.O. Box/C.P. 33087
Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

(902) 423-4675 tel/tél
(902) 431 3033 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - newstart@ns.sympatico.ca

ORG: New Start Counselling
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

New Leaf

P.O. Box/C.P. 661
New Glasgow, NS B2H 5E7

(902) 755-2220 tel/tél
(902) 755-2220 fax/téléc

ORG: Pictou County Opportunity for Men
Association
M/O; V

Second Chance

295 George Street, Suite 304
Sydney, NS B1P 1J7

(902) 567-0979 tel/tél
(902) 562-5541 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - secochan@ns.sympatico.ca

ORG: Second Chance Society
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Bridges

573 Prince Street

Truro, NS B2N 1G2

(902) 897-6665 tel/tél & fax/télé

E-mail/Courriel - bridges@north.nsis.com

Web site - www.nsis.com/~bridges

ORG: Bridges - A Domestic Abuse

Intervention Program

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

**Partner Abuse Intervention Program
for Men**

540 Prince Street, Suite 202

Truro, NS B2N 1G1

(902) 893-3377 tel/tél

(902) 893-6249 fax/télé

E-mail/Courriel - johnso@ns.gov.ca

ORG: Correctional Services, Department

of Justice

M/O

Mi'kmaw Family Treatment Program

Whycocomagh First Nation

P.O. Box/C.P. 310

Whycocomagh, NS B0E 3M0

(902) 756-3440 tel/tél

(902) 756-3441 fax/télé

E-mail/Courriel - macleaij@gov.ns.ca

ORG: Mi'kmaw Family and Children's

Services of Nova Scotia

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

L - Mi'Maq

New Brunswick/Nouveau-Brunswick

Virage -Turning Point

235, rue Main Street
Bathurst, NB E2A 1A9

(506) 546-1215 tel/tél
(506) 548-4170 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - famille@nbnet.nb.ca

ORG: Virage - Turning Point
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Alternatives: Un programme pour partenaires abusifs /A Program for Abusive Partners

113, rue Roseberry Street, Suite 302
Campbellton, NB E3N 2G6

(506) 753-4161 tel/tél
(506) 753-7773 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel: - sfr-rfs@nb.aibn.com

ORG: Service à la famille Restigouche
Family Services
M/O; V
L - French and English

Franchir

C.P. 687
Edmundston, NB E3V 3S1

(506) 737-8000 tel/tél
(506) 739-7812 fax/téléc

ORG: Service d'aide à la famille
d'Edmunston Inc.
M/O; V

Offender Risk Reduction

P.O. Box/C.P. 5001, # 215
Edmundston, NB E3V 3L3

(506) 736-0111 tel/tél
(506) 739-7568 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - lordcpro@nbnet.nb.ca

ORG: John Howard Society
M/O; V

Partner Abuse Prevention Program

P.O. Box/C.P. 5001, # 215
Edmundston, NB E3V 3L3

(506) 736-0111 tel/tél
(506) 739-7568 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - lordcpro@nbnet.nb.ca

ORG: John Howard Society
M/O; V

M.A.P.

(Men's Anger Management Program)
618 Queen Street
Fredericton, NB E3B 1C2

(506) 458-8211 tel/tél
(506) 451-9437 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - fsf@nbnet.nb.ca

ORG: Family Enrichment and Counselling
Services Inc.
M/O; V; F

Partner Abuse Prevention Program

108 Smythe Street, 2nd Floor
Fredericton, NB E3B 3C4

(506) 450-2750 tel/tél
(506) 444-0081 fax/téléc
Web site - www.nald.ca/jhsfred.htm
E-mail/Courriel - jhsf@nb.aibn.com

ORG: John Howard Society of Fredericton
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Options

120, rue High Street
Moncton, NB E1C 6B5

(506) 857-3258 tel/tél
(506) 858-8315 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - famserv@ndet.nb.ca

ORG: Family Services Moncton
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC
L - French

Spousal Abuse Program

120 High Street
Moncton, NB E1C 6B5

(506) 857-3258 tel/tél
(506) 858-8315 fax/téléc

ORG: Family Service Moncton
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

**A.D.A.P.T. - Amending Destructive
Abusive Patterns Together**

68 Carleton Street
Saint John, NB E2L 2Z4

(506) 658-6019 tel/tél
(506) 652-3081 fax/téléc

ORG: Dorin, Tracey & Associates
M/O; V

Québec/Québec

Centre préventif d'hébergement à la famille (Hébergement pour hommes violents envers leur conjointe)

7197, avenue Champchevrier
Anjou, QC H1J 1W5

(514) 352-0389 tél/tel

(514) 352-0311 fax/téléc

ORG: Centre préventif d'hébergement à la famille

M/O; V; F

L'Entraide pour hommes Vallée du Richelieu Inc.

551, boulevard Laurier, bureau 201
Beloeil, QC J3G 4J1

(450) 446-6225 tél/tel

(450) 446-5246 fax/téléc

Site Web: www.chez.com/ehvr

Courriel/E-mail: entraidehommes.v-r@qc.aira.com

qc.aira.com

ORG: L'Entraide pour hommes Vallée du Richelieu

O/M; V; F; DOC

Centre de la famille

33, rue Normand Street

Châteauguay, QC J6J 2M4

(450) 699-8700 tél/tel

(450) 699-1897 téléc/fax

Courriel/E-mail - centre@biz.videotron.ca

ORG: Centre de la famille

M/O; V; DOC; F- variable

L - Anglais

A.V.I.F.

(Action sur la violence et intervention familiale)

155, boulevard St-Jean-Baptiste
suite 210

Châteauguay, QC J6K 3B1

(450) 692-7313 tél/tel

(450) 692-9356 fax/téléc

Courriel/E-mail: - avif@cam.org

ORG: A.V.I.F. (Action sur la violence et intervention familiale)

M/O; V; F; DOC

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC du Grand Chicoutimi

411, rue Hôtel-Dieu

Chicoutimi, QC G7H 7Z5

(418) 543-2221 tél/tel

(418) 543-9495 fax/téléc

Courriel/E-mail: carole.boutin@ssss.gouv.qc.ca

ORG: Groupe cou...rage

M/O; V

C.H.O.C.

(Centre pour hommes opprimants et colériques)

205, 81ème avenue

Chomedey-Laval, QC H7V 3L9

(450) 681-6335 tél/tel

(450) 681-4569 fax/téléc

ORG: C.H.O.C. (Centre pour hommes opprimants et colériques)

M/O; V

Le cran...d'arrêt

Thérapie de groupe pour hommes
violents et impulsifs

1230, boulevard Wallberg, bureau 313

Dolbeau-Mistassini, QC G8L 1H2

(418) 276-5802 tél/tel & téléc/fax

Courriel/E-mail - lecran@destination.ca

ORG: Le cran...d'arrêt

M/O; V; F; DOC

Halte Drummond

1150, rue Goupil, Bureau 18

Drummondville, QC J2B 4Z7

(819) 472-5299 tél

(819) 472-6573 fax/téléc

Courriel/E-mail - haltedru@aide-internet.org

Site web - www.aide-internet.org/

haltedrummond

ORG: Halte Drummond Inc.

M/O; V; F; DOC

Donne toi une chance

380, rue Notre-Dame, local 2A

Gatineau, QC J8P 1L5

(819) 643-1311 tel/tél

(819) 643-1044 fax/téléc

Courriel/E-mail - dtuc@hotmail.com

ORG: Donne toi une chance

M/O; V; F; DOC

Poing final

(Ressource pour hommes de la
Haute-Yamaska Inc.)

739, rue Dufferin Street

Granby, QC J2H 2H5

(450) 777-6680 tel/tél

(450) 375-5319 fax/téléc

Courriel/E-mail- info@rhhy.qc.ca

Site web/Web site: - www.rhhy.qc.ca

ORG: Poing final (Ressource de la haute
Yamaska)

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

L - Anglais

Le Passant

(Maison d'hébergement pour hommes
en difficulté)

436, rue Horner

Granby, QC J2G 3T5

(450) 375-4404 tél

(450) 375-6343 fax/téléc

Courriel/E-mail - lepassant@citenet.net

ORG: M.H.P.D. - Le Passant

M/O; V

Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.

C.P. 248

119, 5e avenue

L'Islet, QC G0R 2C0

(418) 247-5030 tel/tél

(418) 247-7600 fax/téléc

Courriel/E-mail: [entraideau masculin@
globetrotter.net](mailto:entraideau masculin@globetrotter.net)

ORG: Entraide au masculin Côte-Sud Inc.

M/O; V; F; DOC

A.R.I.H.V.

Association des ressources intervenant
auprès des hommes violents
688, boulevard Manseau
Joliette, QC J6E 3E6

(450) 759-7799 tel/tél
(450) 759-4445 fax/téléc
Courriel/E-mail: ARIHV1@login.net

ORG - A.R.I.H.V.
M/O; V; DOC

C.A.H.O.

(Centre d'aide pour hommes de la
Naudi Inc.)
Points de services - Repentigny et
Terrebonne
688, boulevard Manseau
Joliette, QC J6E 3E6

(450) 756-4934 tel/tél
1-800-567-8759 sans frais
(450) 756-2283 fax/téléc

ORG: C.A.H.O. (Centre d'aide pour
hommes de la Naudière)
M/O; V; F; DOC

Groupe cou...rage

CLSC de Jonquière
C.P. 580 - 3667, boulevard Harvey
Jonquière, QC G7X 7W4

(418) 695-2572 tel/tél
(418) 695-3327 fax/téléc

ORG: Groupe cou....rage
M/O; CV; DOC
L - Espagnole

Le S.H.I.C.

Service pour hommes impulsifs et
colériques
367, rue St-Étienne, bureau 318A
La Malbaie-Pointe-au-Pic, QC G5A 1M3

(418) 665-3477 tel/tél
(418) 665-7780 fax/téléc

ORG: Le S.H.I.C. de Charlevoix
M/O; V; F

**Programme régional d'intervention
masculine "Après-coup"**

300, boulevard Churchill
Bureau 100
Greenfield Park, QC J4R 2L5

(450) 672-6461 tel/tél
1-800-330-6461
(450) 672-6742 fax/téléc

ORG: Programme régional d'intervention
masculine "Après-coup" (adultes et
adolescents)
M/O; V; F
L - Anglais

IMAGE Témiscamingue

(Service/ pour hommes en difficulté)
20, rue Principale N
C.P. 225
St-Bruno de Guigues, QC J0Z 2J0

(819) 728-2666 tél
(819) 728-2525 fax/téléc

ORG: Groupe IMAGE du Témiscamingue
M/O; V; DOC

L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau

(Groupe de thérapie pour hommes
violents)
270, rue Notre-Dame
Maniwaki, QC J9E 2J8

(819) 449-3077 tel/tél
1-887-449-3077 toll-free/sans frais
(819) 449-3090 fax/téléc

ORG: L'Impact-Rivière Gatineau

Point de service - Wakefield
(819) 459-2342 tel/tél
(819) 459-3947 fax/téléc

M/O; V; F

**Association Iris/Service d'évaluation
et d'intervention en situation de crise**
1828, Gouin est
Montréal, QC H2C 1C7

(514) 388-8988 tel/tél
(514) 381-8026 siège social
(514) 388-8053 fax/téléc

ORG: Iris
V

Entraide pour hommes de Montréal
(Hommes en difficulté)
8677, rue Tellier
Montréal, QC H1L 3A9

(514) 355-8300 tel/tél
(514) 355-8204 fax/téléc

ORG: Entraide pour hommes de Montréal
V

MGill Domestic Violence Clinic
MGill University School of Social Work
Wilson Hall
3506 University Street
Montréal, QC H3A 2A7

(514) 398-2686 tel/tél
(514) 737-0497 fax/téléc
Site web/Web site - [www.arts.Mgill.ca/
socialwork/clinic/dV/index](http://www.arts.Mgill.ca/socialwork/clinic/dV/index)
Courriel/E-mail - tcaplan@sympatico.ca

ORG: MGill University of Social Work
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Option
(Une alternative à la violence conjugale
et familiale)
1150, St-Joseph Est, Bureau 204
Montréal, QC H2J 1L5

(514) 527-1657 tel/tél
(514) 527-2088 fax/téléc
Site web/Web site -
www.optionensemble.ca
Courriel/E-mail - option@cam.org

ORG: Option
M/O; V; F; DOC

Pro-gam Inc.
1453, rue Beaubien
Montréal, QC H2G 3C6

(514) 270-8462 tel/tél
(514) 270-8849 fax/téléc
Courriel/E-mail - pro-gam@sympatico.ca

ORG: Pro-gam Inc.
M/O; V; F

S.A.C. (Service d'aide aux conjoints)
660, boulevard Crémazie Est, Bureau 1A
Montréal, QC H2P 1E9

(514) 384-6296 tel/tél
(514) 384-6296 fax/téléc

ORG: S.A.C. (Service d'aide aux
conjoints)
M/O; V; F

Interface - Baie des Chaleurs
C.P. 7000
Paspébiac, QC G0C 2K0

(418) 752-2572 poste 259 tél
(418) 752-6766 fax/téléc
Site web/Web site - www.clsc-chsld.org
Courriel/E-mail - baiechal@globetrotter.qc.ca

ORG: Interface - (Baie des Chaleurs)
V; F; DOC

G.A.P.I.
(Groupe d'aide aux personnes
impulsives ayant des comportements
violents)
273, de l'église
Québec, QC G1K 6G7

(418) 529-3446 tel/tél
(418) 529-7566 fax/téléc
Courriel/E-mail - legapi@total.net

ORG: Gapi (Groupe d'aide aux personnes
impulsives)
M/O; V; F; DOC

L'autonhommie, Centre de ressources sur la condition masculine

1575, 3e avenue
Québec, QC G1L 2Y4

(418) 648-6480 tel/tél
(418) 525-9709 fax/téléc
Site web/Web site -
www.autonhommie.org
Courriel/E-mail - administration@
autonhommie.org

ORG: L'autonhommie, Centre de
ressources sur la condition masculine
M/O; V; F; DOC

C-TA-C

(Contre toutes agressions conjugales)
158, rue Belzile, Bureau 01
Rimouski, QC G5L 3E4

(418) 725-2822 tel/tél
(418) 725-2810 fax/téléc
Courriel /E-mail - c-ta-c-rimouski@
globetrotter.net

ORG: C-TA-C (Contre toutes agressions
conjugales)
M/O; V; DOC

Trajectoires hommes du KRTB

(Service d'aide aux hommes violents)
26, rue Joly
Rivière-du-Loup, QC G5R 3H2

(418) 867-5885 poste 150 tel/tél
(418) 867-8920 fax/téléc
Courriel/E-mail - trajectoireshommes@
hotmail.com

ORG: Trajectoires hommes du KRTB
(KRTB désigne le territoire des
municipalités régionales des comtés de
Kamouraska, Rivière-du-Loup,
Témiscouata, et des Basques)
M/O; V; F; DOC

Stop

(Groupe d'intervention auprès des
hommes violents des Laurentides Inc)
P.O. Box/C.P. 523
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, QC J8C 3C6

(450) 226-3919 tel/tél
1-800-267-3919 toll free/sans frais
(450) 436-4811 fax/téléc

ORG: Stop (groupe d'intervention auprès
des hommes violents des Laurentides Inc.)
M/O; V; F; DOC

Vi-Sa-Vi (Vivre sans violence)

(Service d'intervention auprès des
hommes violents)
2727, 6e avenue
St-Georges-de-Beauce, QC G5Y 3Y1

(418) 227-3238 tel/tél
(418) 227-3239 fax/téléc
Site web/Web site - www.visavi.qc.ca
Courriel/E-mail - Voir site Web site

ORG: Vivre sans violence
M/O; V; F

Partage au masculin

11, 925 1ère avenue, local 102
St-Georges de Beauce, QC G5Y 2C9

(418) 228-7682 tel/tél
1-866-466-6379 toll free/sans frais
(418) 228-7483 fax/téléc
Courriel/E-mail - partam94@globetrotter.net

ORG: Partage au masculin Beauce
M/O; V; F

A.C.C.R.O.C.

(Accueil collectif pour conjoints en relation opprimante et colérique)
223, rue St-Georges, local 300
St-Jérôme, QC J7Z 5A1

(450) 569-9966 tel/tél
(450) 569-7702 fax/téléc

ORG: Accroc (Accueil collectif pour conjoints en relation opprimante et colérique)
M/O; V; F; DOC

Saharas

975, rue de la Concorde
St-Romuald, QC G6W 5M6

(418) 380-2073 tel/tél
(418) 839-4190 fax/téléc
Site web/Web site -
www3.sympatico.ca/saharas
Courriel/E-mail - saharas@sympatico.ca

ORG: Saharas (Service d'aide aux hommes agresseurs de la Rive-Sud)
M/O; V; F; DOC
Points de services : Lévis, Laurier Station,
St-Lazare. Centre d'aide Écart Enr.

Service d'aide aux personnes ayant des difficultés avec l'agressivité ou la violence

95, rue Camirand
Sherbrooke, QC J1H 4J6

(819) 822-3424 tel/tél
(819) 566-4349 fax/téléc

ORG: Centre d'aide Écart Enr.
M/O; V; F

Le seuil de l'Estrie Inc.

(Service pour hommes en difficultés de couple ou avec difficultés de violence)
P.O. Box/C.P. 1503
Sherbrooke, Quebec J1H 5M4

(819) 821-2420 tel/tél
(819) 821-3639 fax/téléc
Courriel/E-mail - leseuil@abacom.com

ORG: Le Seuil de L'Estrie Inc.
M/O; F; DOC/MAT
L - Anglais

Le Passeur

(Services d'intervention auprès des hommes violents et des hommes en difficulté)
C.P. 181, J3P 4K6
189, rue du Prince, local 309
Sorel, QC J3P 6M2

(450) 743-8403 tel/tél
(450) 743-8825 fax/téléc

ORG: Maison "Le Passeur" Inc.
M/O; V; DOC

D'hommes à Hommes

(Service d'aide pour conjoints violents)
37, Notre-Dame Sud
Thetford Mines, QC G6G 1J1

(418) 335-9717 tel/tél
1-877-335-9717 sans frais
(418) 335-0830 fax/téléc
Site web/Web site - www.minfo.net/hommes
Courriel/E-mail - aide@hommesahommes.com

ORG: D'hommes à hommes Inc.
M/O; V; C; DOC

L'Accord Mauricie Inc.

(Service d'aide pour conjoints
avec des comportements violents)

1285, rue Notre-Dame, unité 304

Trois-Rivières, QC G9A 4X2

(819) 693-5264 tel/tél

(819) 693-6500 fax/téléc

Site web/Web site -

www.multimania.com/accordmauricie

Courriel/E-mail: [accordmauricie@](mailto:accordmauricie@multimania.com)

multimania.com

ORG: L'Accord Mauricie Inc.

M/O; V; F

Via l'anse

340, boulevard du Havre, suite 103

Valleyfield, QC J6S 1S6

(450) 370-3200 tel/tél

(450) 370-0143 fax/téléc

ORG: Via l'anse

M/O; V; F

Groupe cou...rage

CH, CHSLD, CLSC Cléophas Claveau

800, rue Aimé-Gravel

Ville de la Baie, QC G7B 2M4

(418) 544-7316 tel/tél

(418) 544-0052 fax/téléc

ORG: Groupe cou....rage

M/O; V; DOC

Ontario/Ontario

New Choices

339 Westney Road South, Suite 103
Ajax, ON L1S 7J6

(905) 683-3451 tel/tél
(905) 683-3466 fax/téléc

ORG: Family Services Durham (Formerly
Family Counselling Services of Durham)
M/O; V; F

Partner Assault and Response Services

61 Wellington Street West
Barrie, ON L4N 1K5

(705) 733-2654 tel/tél
(705) 735-6826 fax/téléc
Web site - www.newpath.ca
E-mail/Courriel - pnagora@newpath.ca

Service also provided in: Orillia,
Collingwood, Midland, Alliston
ORG: Newpath Youth and Family Services
M/O; F; MAT/DOC

Men's Work - Partner Abuse Program

R.R. #2 Shanty Bay
Barrie, ON L0L 2L0

(705) 734-0047 tel/tél
(705) 734-0047 fax/téléc

ORG: MEN'S WORK - Counselling and
Education Services
M/O; V; F

Domestic Violence Intervention Program

91 Bridge Street East
Belleville, ON K8N 1L9

(613) 967-5661 tel/tél
(877) 811-5298 tel/tél
(613) 967-9881 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - crccs@on.aibn.com

ORG: Conflict Resolution Counselling
Services
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Muskoka Abusive Men's Program

173-202 Manitoba Street
Bracebridge, ON P1L 1S3

(705) 645-2262 tel/tél
(705) 645-7473 fax/téléc

ORG: Muskoka-Parry Sound Community
Mental Health Service (Parry Sound)
M/O; V; F

Men's Treatment Program

389, rue Main Street N
Suite/Bureau 207
Brampton, ON L6X 3P1

(905) 450-1608 tel/tél
(905) 450-8902 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - bpaskoff@cfspd.com

ORG: Catholic Family Services of
Peel-Dufferin
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC
L - Program available in 13 languages

Aboriginal Healing and Wellness Program

Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant
25 King Street
Brantford, ON N3T 3C4

(519) 752-5132 tel/tél
(519) 752-5612 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - pinetree@nativepine.net

ORG: Pine Tree Native Centre of Brant
M/O; V

Intimacy Inc.

35 Wellington Street
Brantford, ON N3T 2L7

(519) 753-4173 tel/tél
(519) 753-9287 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - robertmtansley@familycounsellingcentrebrant.com

ORG: Family Counselling Centre
M/O; V; F

Nova Vita Men's Group

59 North Park Street
Brantford, ON N3R 4J8

(519) 752-HELP (4357) (crisis)
1-800-265-0764
(519) 752-2403 TDD
(519) 752-1005 tel/tél (business)
(519) 752-7590 fax/télé
Web site - www.novavita.org
E-mail/Courriel - novavita@worldchat.com

ORG: Nova Vita Women's Services, in conjunction with St. Leonard's Society of Brant
M/O; V; F

Stop Program

133 King Street West
Brockville, ON K6V 6Z1
P.O. Box/C.P. 1338
Brockville, ON K6V 5Y6

(613) 342-6214 tel/tél
(613) 342-0884 fax/télé
1 (800) 267-4406
E-mail/Courriel - hodgsonj@lgrcs.on.ca

ORG: Leeds & Grenville Rehabilitation and Counselling Services
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Educational Seminars For Men

460 Brant Street, Suite 200
Burlington, ON L7R 4B6

(905) 637-5256 tel/tél
(905) 637-8221 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - bcss@look.ca

ORG: Burlington Counselling and Family Services
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Towards Equality and Non-Violence

18 Walnut Street
Cambridge, ON N1R 2E7

(519) 621-5090 tel/tél
(519) 622-9394 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - fsnd@ionline.net

ORG: Family Services Cambridge and North Dumfries
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Family Violence Program

P.O. Box/C.P. 880
770 Richmond Street
Chatham, ON N7M 5L3

(519) 354-6221 tel/tél
(519) 354-5152 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - famskent@mnsi.net

ORG: Family Service Kent
M/O; V; F

The Men's Project

P.O. Box/C.P. 790

Eganville, ON K0J 1T0

(613) 628-3145 tel/tél

(613) 628-6239 fax/téléc

(888) 440-3145

E-mail/Courriel - mensproject@on.aibn.com

ORG: Living Without Violence Inc.

M/O; V; F (Donations); MAT/DOC

Peaceful Alternatives

409 Woolwich Street

Guelph, ON N1H 3X2

(519) 824-2431 tel/tél

(519) 824-3598 fax/téléc

Web site - [www.info@](http://www.info@familyserviceguelph.on.ca)

familyserviceguelph.on.ca

E-mail/Courriel - [info@](mailto:info@familyserviceguelph.on.ca)

familyserviceguelph.on.ca

ORG: Family Counselling & Support
Services

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

**Alternatives: A Men's Counselling
Service on Domestic Violence**

594 Lakeshore Road

Haileybury, ON P0J 1K0

(705) 648-3904 tel/tél

(705) 672-5744 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - crowther@ntl.sympatico.on

ORG: Eric W. Crowther, M.S.W., R.S.W.

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Therapy North Inc.

P.O. Box/C.P. 1332

Haileybury, ON P0J 1K0

(705) 672-9275 tel/tél

(705) 672-5714 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - jgold@ntl.sympatico.ca

ORG: Therapy North Inc.

M/O; V; F

**Men's Anti-violence and Abuse
Program**

735 King Street East, Suite 2

Hamilton, ON L8M 1A1

(905) 527-3823 tel/tél

(905) 546-5779 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - cfs@cfshw.com

ORG: Catholic Family Services of

Hamilton-Wentworth

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

O.W.N.

(Other Ways Now)

P.O. Box/C.P. 167

Kenora, ON P9N 3X3

(807) 468-4703 tel/tél

(807) 468-4154 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - own@voyageur.ca

ORG: Other Ways Now (OWN)

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Men's Spousal Abuse Group

289 Frederick Street

Kitchener, ON N2H 2N3

(519) 743-6071 tel/tél

(519) 743-9632 fax/téléc

Web site - [www.waterloo.](http://www.waterloo.johnhoward.on.ca)

johnhoward.on.ca

E-mail/Courriel - [johnbilton@waterloo.](mailto:johnbilton@waterloo.johnhoward.on.ca)

johnhoward.on.ca

ORG: John Howard Society of Waterloo-
Wellington

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Men's Response Program

31 Peel Street

Lindsay, ON K9V 3L9

(705) 328-0472 tel/tél

(705) 328-2549 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - jhsovic@accel.net

ORG: John Howard Society of Victoria /
Haliburton / SiMoe/Muskoka

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Changing Ways (London) Inc.

388 Dundas Street, Suite 302B
London, ON N6B 1V7

(519) 438-9869 tel/tél

(519) 438-9780 fax/téléc

Web site - www.changingways.on.ca

E-mail/Courriel - changingways@changingways.on.ca

ORG: Changing Ways (London) Inc.

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

L - translation services available

Abusive Men's Group

151 City Centre Drive, Suite 501

Mississauga, ON L5B 1M7

(905) 453-5775 tel/tél

(905) 270-2869 fax/téléc

ORG: Family Services of Peel (Services offered in Mississauga and Brampton locations)

M/O; V; F

Assaultive Male's Program

361, rue McIntyre Street East

North Bay, ON P1B 1C9

(705) 472-6515 tel/tél

(705) 472-4582 fax/téléc

Web site/Site web - www.tnt.vianet.on.ca

E-mail/Courriel - alMcool@vianet.on.ca

ORG: Community Counselling Centre of Nipissing

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

L - French

Saho>nikonhri:/io>ne

(His mind, body and spirit has been healed)

P.O. Box/C.P. 250

Ohsweken, ON N0A 1M0

(519) 445-4324 tel/tél

(519) 445-4825 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel: ganohkwa@execulink.com

ORG: Ganohkwá Srá (Love Among Us)

M/O; V

Men's Project of Ottawa-Carleton

Counselling Services for Men

180, avenue Argyle Avenue

Suite/bureau 321-322

Ottawa, ON K2P 1B7

(613) 230-6179 tel/tél

(613) 230-7173 fax/téléc

Web site/Site web - www.themensproject.ca

E-mail/Courriel - counsellingservices@themensproject.ca

ORG: Men's Project

V; F; MAT/DOC

L - French

New Directions

219, avenue Argyle Avenue (3rd floor)

Ottawa, ON K2P 2H4

(613) 233-8478 tel/tél

(613) 233-9881 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - cfsnd@magna.ca

ORG: Catholic Family Services of Ottawa

M/O; V; F

L - French

Positive Steps: Programs to Address Abuse of Woman Partners

550 Old St-Patrick Street

Ottawa, ON K2P 1B8

(613) 789-7418 tel/tél

(613) 789-7431 fax/téléc

Web site - www.ottawa.johnhoward.ca

E-mail/Courriel - jhsottawa@ottawa.johnhoward.ca

ORG: John Howard Society of Ottawa
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Men's Program (Grey-Bruce)

P.O. Box/C.P. 424

Owen Sound, ON N4K 5P7

(519) 372-2720 tel/tél

(519) 372-0961 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - mensprogram@bmts.com

ORG: Children's Aid Society of Grey County and the City of Owen Sound
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Family Violence: Men's Group

305 Stewart Street

Peterborough, ON K9J 3N2

(705) 743-8331 tel/tél

(705) 743-8340 fax/téléc

Web site - www.ptbo.igs.net/~jhsptbo/

E-mail/Courriel - jhsptbo@ptbo.igs.net

ORG: John Howard Society of Peterborough
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Partner Abuse Response Program (PAR)

10610 Bayview Avenue, Unit 18

Richmond Hill, ON L4C 3N8

(905) 883-6572 tel/tél

(888) 820-9986 tel/tél

(905) 883-6575 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - par@f-l-c.ca

ORG: Family Life Centre
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Commitment To Change

1086 Modeland Road, Building 1030

Sarnia, ON N7S 6L2

(519) 336-0120 tel/tél

(519) 336-8517 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - fcc@familycounsellingctr.com

ORG: Family Counselling Centre
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Therapy Group For Abusive Men

Station Tower

421 Bay Street, Suite 502

Sault Ste. Marie, ON P6A 1X3

(705) 759-2756 tel/tél

(705) 759-6192 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - familysc@age.net

ORG: Algoma Family Services
M/O; V; F

ALTERNATIVES

866, avenue Newgate Avenue

Sudbury, ON P3A 5J9

(705) 524-9629 tel/tél

(705) 524-1530 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - sfs.sudbury@sympatico.ca

ORG: Sudbury Family Service
M/O; V; F
L - French

Assaultive Men's Program

10 Commerce Valley Drive East

Suite 200

Thornhill, ON L3T 7N7

(905) 886-2157 tel/tél

(905) 886-4337 fax/téléc

Web site - www.fgiworld.com

E-mail/Courriel - llove@fgiworld.com

ORG: Ontario Family Guidance Centre
M/O; V

First Step Program

380 Dufferin Street
Thunder Bay, ON P7B 1N6

(807) 345-7323 tel/tél
(807) 345-5141 fax/télé
Web site - www.tbaytel.net/cfdc
E-mail/Courriel - cfdc@tbaytel.net
ORG: Catholic Family Development
Centre
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Premier Pas/First Step

104 Pine Street South
Timmins, ON P4N 2K2

(705) 267-7333 tel/tél
(705) 268-6850 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - tfcci@ntl.sympatico.ca
ORG: Timmins Family Counselling Centre
Inc./ Centre de counselling familial de
Timmins enr..
M/O; V; MAT/DOC
L - French

Assaultive Men's Program

3330 Midland Avenue
Suite 229
Scarborough, ON M1V 5E7

(416) 979-8299 tel/tél
(416) 979-2743 fax/télé
Web site - www.projectbluesky.ca
E-mail/Courriel - cfso@primus.ca
ORG: Chinese Family Services of Ontario
M/O; V
L - Cantonese, Mandarin

**Counterpoint Counselling and
Educational Cooperative Inc.**

365 Bloor Street East, Suite 1005
Toronto, ON M4W 3L4

(416) 920-0268 tel/tél
(416) 920-2387 fax/télé
ORG: Counterpoint Counselling and
Educational Cooperative Inc.
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC
L - Spanish

Next Step Program

355 Church Street
Toronto, ON M5B 1Z8

(416) 408-0388 tel/tél
(416) 595-0242 fax/télé
Web site - www.ssatoronto.com
Offered in Scarborough, Central Toronto
ORG: Family Service Association of
Metropolitan Toronto Partner Assault
Response Program
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Family Conflict Group

205-50 Westmount Road North
Waterloo, ON N2L 2R5

(519) 747-9031 tel/tél
ORG: Alex Munroe M.S.W., Consulting
M/O; V; F

INTERACT

223 Brock Street North
Whitby, ON L1N 4H6

(905) 666-0800 tel/tél
(905) 666-0802 fax/télé
ORG.- Community Mental Health
Programs. A service of Lakeridge Health
Corporation
V; F; MAT/DOC

Manitoba/Manitoba

Building Bridges

Unit M, 435 Rosser Avenue
Brandon, MB R7A 6S2

(204) 726-8706 tel/tél
(204) 728-7835 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - wicec@nb.sympatico.ca

ORG: Westman Interfaith Counselling &
Education Centre
V

Time Out

100-340 9th Street
Brandon, MB R7A 6C2

(204) 726-6464 tel/tél
(204) 726-6531 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - rhunter@gov.mb.ca

ORG: Department of Justice Community
and Youth Corrections
M/O; V

Partner Abuse Education Program

Partner Abuse Therapy Program
P.O. Box/C.P. 1342, 2 River Road
Portage La Prairie, MB R1N 3A9

(204) 239-3222 tel/tél
(204) 857-3586 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - gkolisnyk@gov.mb.ca

ORG: Community and Youth Corrections
M/O; V

You Can Stop Violence

285 St. John's Avenue
Russell and Dauphin, MB R2W 1H1

(204) 589-3719 tel/tél
(204) 586-4471 fax/téléc
Web site - www.rltf.com

ORG: Real Life Training Services
V

P.A.S.T.I.P.

Partner Abuse Short Term Intervention
Program
P.O. Box/C.P. 24
59 Elizabeth Drive, Room 110
Thompson, MB R8N 1X4

(204) 677-6470 tel/tél
(204) 677-6514 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - justice@govt.mb.ca

ORG: Community and Youth Corrections
M/O; V

Evolve

870 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, MB R3G 0P1

(204) 784-4070 tel/tél
(204) 772-7998 fax/téléc
Web site - www.klinic.mb.ca
E-mail/Courriel - evolve@klinic.mb.ca

ORG: Klinic Community Health Centre
V; MAT/DOC

Family Centre of Winnipeg

#401-393 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, MB R3B 3H6

(204) 947-1401 tel/tél

(204) 947-2128 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - staff@familycentre.mb.ca

ORG: Family Centre of Winnipeg

V; F; MAT/DOC

**Ma Mawi Wi Chi Itata Centre Family
Violence Program**

94 MGregor Street

Winnipeg, MB R2W 4V5

(204) 925-0300 tel/tél

(204) 946-5042 fax/téléc

Web site - www.mamawi.com

E-mail/Courriel - mboivin@mamawi.com

ORG: Ma Mawi Wi Chi Itata Centre

M/O; V

Partner Abuse Short Term Group

Community & Youth Corrections -

Probation (Adult)

201 - 470 Notre-Dame Avenue

Winnipeg, MB R3B 1R5

(204) 945-3213 tel/tél

(204) 945-1227 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - psimon@gov.mb.ca

ORG: Community & Youth Correctional
Services

M/O

**Interface Marriage and Family
Institute**

515 Portage Avenue, Room 2503

Winnipeg, MB R3B 2E9

(204) 786-9251 tel/tél

(204) 772-2547 fax/téléc

ORG: University of Winnipeg

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

L - Translation service available

Men's Resource Centre

Suite 301 - 321 MDermot Avenue

Winnipeg, MB R3A 0A3

(204) 956-6560 tel/tél

(204) 943 4073 fax/téléc

1-866-672-3422 toll-free

Web site - www.elizabethhill.ca

E-mail/Courriel - herring@cc.umanitoba.ca

ORG: Elizabeth Hill Counseling Centre

V; MAT/DOC

Saskatchewan/Saskatchewan

Seasonal Choices for Men Programme

P.O. Box/C.P. 1480
Melfort, SK S0E 1A0

(306) 752-8767 tel/tél
(306) 752-8711 fax/téléc

ORG: North Central Health District
Mental Health Services
M/O; V

Alternatives to Violence

Mental Health Centre
455 Fairford Street East
Moose Jaw, SK S6H 1H3

(306) 691-6464 tel/tél
(306) 691-6461 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - mjtchd@shin.sk.ca

ORG: Moose Jaw/Thunder Creek Health
District - Mental Health Clinic
M/O; V

Living Without Violence Programme

P.O. Box/C.P. 389
Nipawin, SK S0E 1E0

(306) 862-0760 tel/tél
(306) 862-3250 fax/téléc
Web site - www.nehd.co
E-mail/Courriel - nehd@shin.ca

ORG: North East Health District Mental
Health and Addiction Services
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Alternatives to Violence

1092 107th Street
North Battleford, SK S9A 1Z1

(306) 446-6500 tel/tél
(306) 446-6546 fax/téléc

ORG: Battleford Health District
(Battleford Mental Health Centre)
M/O; V

New Choices for Men

Mental Health Centre
2345 10th Avenue West
P.O. Box/C.P. 3003
Prince Albert, SK S6V 6G1

(306) 765-6055 tel/tél
(306) 765-6017 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - rmyer@pahd.sk.ca

ORG: Prince Albert Mental Health Centre
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Alternatives to Violence

Regina Mental Health Clinic, 3rd Floor
2110 Hamilton Street
Regina, SK S4P 2E3

(306) 766-7800 tel/tél
(306) 766-7811 fax/téléc

ORG: Saskatchewan Mental Health
Services Branch
M/O; V

Men's Program

Saskatchewan Health
3475 Albert Street
Regina, SK S4S 6X6

(306) 787-3289 tel/tél
(306) 787-7095 fax/téléc
Web site - www.health.gov.sk.ca
E-mail/Courriel - lsier@health.gov.sk.ca
ORG: Community Care Branch/Programme
Support Unit
M/O; V

Starting Over - Alternatives to Violence

Community Health Services
P.O. Box/C.P. 1300
Rosetown, SK S0L 2V0

(306) 882-6413 tel/tél
(306) 882-6474 fax/téléc
ORG: Midwest District Health
M/O; V

Alternatives: An Accountable/Advocacy Program For Men Who Are Violent to Their Partners

Main Floor, Saskatoon City Hospital
701 Queen Street
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0M7

(306) 655-8989 tel/tél
(306) 655-8806 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - rothw@sdh.sk.ca
ORG: Saskatoon Health District Adult
Community Mental Health Services
V; MAT/DOC

Alternatives to Violence

Mental Health Services
P.O. Box/C.P. 2003
Weyburn, SK S4H 2Z9

(306) 842-8665 tel/tél
(306) 842-8690 fax/téléc

Service also provided in: S.E. Health
District Moose Mountain Health District
ORG: South Central Health District
M/O; V

Safe Haven

21 Bradbrook Drive North
Yorkton, SK S3N 3R1

(306) 782-0679 tel/tél
(306) 782-0629 fax/téléc
Web site - www.yorktontribalcouncil.com
E-mail/Courriel - ytic.haven@sk.syMATico.ca
ORG: Yorkton Tribal Council
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Alternatives to Violence

Mental Health Services
270 Bradbrook Drive
Yorkton, SK S3N 2K6

(306) 786-0558 tel/tél
(306) 786-0540 fax/téléc

ORG: Each Central Health District
M/O; V

Alberta/Alberta

Anger Management Program: Elimination of Violence Group

Peter Lougheed Hospital: Forensic
Assessment and Outpatient Services
3500 - 26th Avenue North East
Calgary, AB T1Y 6J4

(403) 291-8596 tel/tél
(403) 219-3521 fax/télé

ORG: Calgary Regional Health and
Alberta Mental Health Board
M/O; V

Calgary Counselling Centre

Family Violence Program
940 6th Avenue South West, Suite 200
Calgary, AB T2P 3T1

(403) 265-4980 tel/tél
(403) 265-8886 fax/télé
Web site - www.calgarycounselling.com
E-mail/Courriel - therapy@cadvision.com

ORG: Calgary Counselling Centre
V; F; MAT/DOC

Family Violence Intervention Prevention Program

3838 Manchester Road South East
Calgary, AB T2G 3Z9

(403) 297-2577 tel/tél
(403) 297 2623 fax/télé

ORG: Mount-Royal College/Govt. of
Alberta
M/O; V

Men's Groups: Ending the Cycle of Abuse

2003 16th Street South East
Calgary, AB T2G 5B7

(403) 266-4111 tel/tél
(403) 262-1743 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - sheriffk@ywcaofcalgary.com

ORG: YWCA, Family Violence Prevention
Centre at Sheriff King Home
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Generations

P.O. Box/C.P. 3516, Station B,
Calgary, AB T2M 4M2

(403) 277-0718 tel/tél
(403) 230-4759 fax/télé

ORG: Calgary Family Support Society
(Discovery House) Hillhurst Counselling
Centre
V; F

Men's Crisis Service

#255-495 36th Street North East
Calgary, AB T2A 6K3

(403) 299-9680 tel/tél
(403) 248-8851 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - meniscrisis@cwes.calgary.ab.ca

ORG: Calgary Women's Emergency
Shelter Association
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Changing Ways

4909C 48th Street

Camrose, AB T4V 1L7

(780) 672-0141 tel/tél

(780) 672-2833 fax/téléc

Web site - www.camrose.com

E-mail/Courriel - cdss5@telusplanet.net

ORG: Camrose & District Support Services

Family Violence Action Society

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Changing Ways

10426 81st Avenue, Suite 201

Edmonton, AB T6E 1X5

(780) 439-4635 tel/tél

(780) 432-3333 fax/téléc

ORG: Edmonton Family Violence

Treatment, Education and Research Centre

M/O; V; F

Domestic Violence Program

(Forensic Assessment and Community Services)

10242-105th Street, 8th Floor

Edmonton, AB T5J 3L5

(780) 428-0455 tel/tél

(780) 426-7272 fax/téléc

Web site - www.amhb.ab.ca

E-mail/Courriel - bob.reddick@amhb.ab.ca

ORG: (a service of the Alberta Hospital Edmonton operated under the Authority of the Provincial Mental Health Board)

M/O; MAT/DOC

Transition and Changes

9912 106th Street, Suite 20

Edmonton, AB T5K 1C5

(780) 423-2831 tel/tél

(780) 426-4918 fax/téléc

Web site - www.the-family-centre.com

E-mail/Courriel - tfc@the-family-centre.com

ORG: The Family Centre

V; M/O; F; MAT/DOC

Renaissance

9909 112th Avenue

Grande Prairie, AB T8V 1V5

(780) 532-0373 tel/tél

(780) 538-4931 fax/téléc

Web site - www.telusplanet.net/public/jhsgp/

E-mail/Courriel - jhsgp@telusplanet.net

ORG: The John Howard Society

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

H.E.A.L.

Help End Abuse in Leduc

1 Alexandra Park

Leduc, AB T9E 4C4

(780) 980-7155 tel/tél

(780) 980-7127 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - mkrevenchuk@city.leduc.ab.ca

ORG: Help End Abuse in Leduc (H.E.A.L.)

M/O; V

Compassion Workshop

1107-2nd Avenue "A" North
Lethbridge, AB T1H 0E6

(403) 327-5724 tel/tél

(403) 329-4924 fax/téléc

Web site - www.lethbridge-family-services.com

E-mail/Courriel - lfs@lethbridge-family-services.com

ORG: Lethbridge Family Services

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

New Perspectives

P.O. Box/C.P. 1523

Lloydminster, AB S9V 1K5

(780) 875-0966 tel/tél

(780) 875-0609 fax/téléc

Web site - www.members.tripla.com

E-mail/Courriel - lihsi@telusplanet.net

ORG: Lloydminster Interval Home Society

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Courage To Change

Medicine Hat Family Services

631 Prospect Drive South West

Medicine Hat, AB T1A 4C2

(403) 529-8020 tel/tél

(403) 528-5647 fax/téléc

Web site - www.mhcn.ab.ca

E-mail/Courriel - mhff2000@memlane.com

ORG: Medicine Hat Family Services

Medicine Hat Women's Shelter

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC; F (Subsidy available)

Jim Freeman Psychotherapist Ltd.

204-4807 5th Avenue

Red Deer, AB T4N 4A5

(403) 343-9200 tel/tél

(403) 343-0036 fax/téléc

ORG: Jim Freeman Psychotherapist Ltd.

M/O; V; F

Turning Points

4601 44th Avenue

Stony Plain, AB T7Z 1W9

(780) 963 2217 tel/tél

(780) 963-0917 fax/téléc

ORG: Victim Services Society

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

New Start for Men Involved in Family Violence

P.O. Box 509

Whitecourt, AB T7S 1N6

(780) 778-6300 tel/tél

(780) 778-2062 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - gailhadfield@townofwhitecourt.com

ORG: Family and Community Support Services

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

British Columbia/Colombie-Britannique

Enhancing Harmony Itfak Program

2420 Montrose Avenue
Abbotsford, BC V2S 3S9

(604) 859-7681 ext. 278 tel/tél
(604) 859-6334 fax/téléc
Web site - www.fVonnnect.bc.ca
E-mail/Courriel - abbycs@paralynx.com
ORG: Abbotsford Community Services
M/O; V; MAT/DOC
L - Punjabi, Hindi and Urdu

Anger Management

P.O. Box/C.P. 91
Ahousaht, BC V0R 1A0

(250) 670-9558 tel/tél
(250) 670-9554 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - ahousaht@island.net
ORG: Ahousaht Holistic Society
M/O; V

RESTART - Men's Program

P.O. Box/C.P. 603
Ashcroft, BC V0K 1A0

(250) 453-9656 tel/tél
(250) 453-2034 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - efry@goldtrail.com
ORG: South Cariboo Elizabeth Fry Society
M/O; V

Alternatives to Violence for Men

Burnaby Family Life Institute
32 - 250 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5E9

(604) 659-2200 tel/tél
(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc
Web site - www.burnabyfamilylife.org
E-mail/Courriel - rdangelo@burnabyfamilylife.org

ORG: Burnaby Family Life Institute
M/O

Anger and Choice - A Group Program for Men

9912 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, BC V3J 1N3

(604) 415-9710 tel/tél
(604) 415-0250 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel: crh@sfu.ca

ORG: Cathy Hill and Associates
M/O; V; F

Men Against Violence

Burnaby Family Life Institute
32-250 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5E9

(604) 659-2200 tel/tél
(604) 299-9731 fax/téléc
Web site - www.burnabyfamilylife.org
E-mail/Courriel - rdangelo@burnabyfamilylife.org

ORG: Burnaby Family Life Institute
V; F

Men's Only Healing

200-1381 Cedar Street
Campbell River, BC V9W 2W6

(250) 286-3430 tel/tél
(250) 286-3483 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - lfls@oberon.ark.com

ORG: Laichwiltach Family Life Society
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Home Improvement Program

P.O. Box/C.P. 274
Chilliwack, BC V2P 7R2

(604) 792-8090 tel/tél
(604) 792-8090 fax/télé

ORG: J & Z Consulting Ltd.
M/O;V

Ending Violence Against Women

25 King Edward, Unit 200
Coquitlam, BC V3K 4S8

(604) 540-9161 tel/tél
(604) 540-2290 fax/télé

ORG: Share Family & Community Services
M/O;V

The Assaultive Men's Program

126-17th Avenue South
Cranbrook, BC V1C 3A5

(250) 426-2540 tel/tél
(250) 426-1827 fax/télé
E-mail/Courriel - kennedycounsel@
cyberlink.ca.bc

ORG: Kennedy Counselling Inc.
M/O

Men's Anger Group

513 16th Avenue South
Creston, BC V0B 1G5

(250) 428-3637 tel/tél
(250) 428-3649 fax/télé

ORG: Creston Mental Health Centre
M/O; V

Alternatives To Violence

205-11861 88th Avenue
Delta, BC V4C 3C6

(604) 591-1185 tel/tél
(604) 591-3570 fax/télé
Web site - www.deltassist.com

ORG: Deltassist Family and Community
Services Society
V; F; MAT/DOC
L - Punjabi

Family Violence Intervention Program

2C-2753 Charlotte Road
Duncan, BC V9L 5J2

(250) 748-8281 tel/tél
(250) 748-1651 fax/télé

ORG: Cowichan Family Life Assoc.
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

The Assaultive Men's Program

10142-101st Avenue
Fort St. John, BC V1J 2B3

(250) 785-6021 tel/tél
(250) 785-4659 fax/télé
Web site - www.npcrs.bc.ca
E-mail/Courriel - fornnell@npcrs.bc.ca

ORG: North Peace Community Resource
Society
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

**Domestic Violence: A Group Program
For Men Who Batter**

201-2949 Pandosy Street
Kelowna, BC V1Y 1W1

(250) 763-1331 tel/tél
(250) 763-1483 fax/téléc
Web site - www.johnhoward.ca
E-mail/Courriel - jhsok@silk.net

ORG: John Howard Society
M/O

**Project Peace Program For Men Who
Batter**

P.O. Box/C.P. 453
Kitimat, BC V8C 2R9

(250) 638-8311 tel/tél
(250) 632-2022 fax/téléc

ORG: Tamitik Status of Women
M/O; V

L.A.M.P.

Langley Assaultive Men's Program
5339-207th Street
Langley, BC V3A 2E6

(604) 534-7921 tel/tél
(604) 534-9884 fax/téléc

ORG: Langley Family Services
M/O; V

Beyond Blame

Suite 10, 321 Wesley Street
Nanaimo, BC V9R 2T5

(250) 741-0151 tel/tél
(250) 741-0189 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - nnvs@nanaimo.ark.com

ORG: Nanaimo Nonviolence Society
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Male Violence Intervention Group

701 Front Street
Nelson, BC V1L 4B8

(250) 352-3504 tel/tél
(250) 352-3750 fax/téléc

ORG: Nelson Community Services Centre
M/O; V

**West Kootenay/Boundary Spousal
Assault Program**

P.O. Box/C.P. 359
Nelson, BC V1L 5R2

(250) 352-0108 tel/tél
(250) 352-0108 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - Mdip@bc.sympatico.ca

ORG: Dan Metzger Service provided in:
Trail, Castelgar, Grandfolks
M/O; V; F

Alternatives to Violence

101-255 West 1st Street
North Vancouver, BC V7M 3G8

(604) 988-5281 tel/tél
(604) 988-3961 fax/téléc

ORG: Family Services of the North Shore
M/O; V; F

South Okanagan Spousal Assault

Men's Group Treatment Program
203 Martin Street
Penticton, BC V2A 5K2

(250) 490-8860 tel/tél
(250) 490-8850 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - pcs.b@shaw.ca

ORG: Penticton Counselling Services
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Family Violence Support Program

P.O. Box/C.P. 474

Port Alberni, BC V9Y 7M9

(250) 724-6237 tel/tél

ORG: Port Alberni Lifeline Society
M/O

**P.G.S.T.O.P. -Prince George Stop
Taking It Out On Your Partner**

1150-4th Avenue

Prince George, BC V2L 3J3

(250) 561-7343 tel/tél

(250) 561-0510 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel amserv@capescott.net

ORG: Northern John Howard Society of
British Columbia
V; F; MAT/DOC

**Quesnel Men's Family Violence
Program**

Suite 2, 462 Reid Street

Quesnel, BC V2J 2M6

(250) 992-9525 tel/tél

(250) 992-2418 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - jdinsdal@quesnelbc.com

ORG: Professional Counselling Resources
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

The Domestic Peace Project

P.O. Box/C.P. 3836

Smithers, BC V0J 2N0

(250) 847-9000 tel/tél

(250) 847-8911 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - nsdp@bulkley.net

ORG: Northern Society for Domestic Peace
M/O; V; MAT/DOC

Assaultive Men's Program

38145 2nd Avenue

Squamish, BC V0N 3G0

(604) 892-9273 tel/tél

(604) 932-2621 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - milstein@direct.ca

ORG: Dr. S. Milstein Service provided in:
Whistler, Pemberton, Squamish
M/O; V

**The Surrey Assaultive Husband's
Treatment Program**

Suite 301, 7337-137th Street

Surrey, BC V3W 1A4

(604) 599-4321 tel/tél

(604) 599-4821 fax/téléc

ORG: Stroh Healthcare Consulting Corp.
M/O; MAT/DOC
L - Punjabi; Hindi

**Assaultive Husbands Program for
South Asian Men**

1720 Grant Street

Vancouver, BC V5L 2Y7

(604) 254-9626 tel/tél

(604) 254-3932 fax/téléc

E-mail/Courriel - familyviolence@mosaic.com

ORG: MOSAIC

M/O; V

L - Punjabi, Hindi

Relationship Safety Project

1616 West 7th Avenue

Vancouver, BC V6J 1S5

(604) 731-4951 tel/tél

(604) 733-7009 fax/téléc

Web site- www.fsgv.bc.ca

E-mail/Courriel - nphillips@fsgv.bc.ca

ORG: Family Services of Greater
Vancouver
V; F

S.U.C.E.S.S.

(United Chinese Community and
Enrichment Services Society)
28 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R6

(604) 684-1628 tel/tél
(604) 408-7236 fax/téléc
Web site - www.success.bc.ca
E-mail/Courriel - info@success.bc.ca

ORG: Family and Youth Counselling
Services
M/O; V

**Vancouver Alternatives to Violence
Program**

150-1670 West 8th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6J 1V4

(604) 253-8641 tel/tél
(604) 253-8741 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - dtrimble@direct.ca

ORG: Vancouver Alternatives to Violence
Program
M/O; V

**Family Peace Project: A Program For
Men Who Have Assaulted**

#3-3105 30th Avenue
Vernon, BC V1T 2C4

(250) 558-3803 tel/tél
(250) 549-1548 fax/téléc

ORG: John Howard Society of Vernon
M/O

Victoria Family Violence Project

2541 Empire Street
Victoria, BC V8T 3M3

(250) 380-1955 tel/tél
(250) 385-1946 fax/téléc

ORG: Victoria Family Violence Prevention
Society
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

**Change Of Seasons - Aboriginal Men's
Domestic Violence Program**

P.O. Box/C.P. 51533
911 Park Royal South
West Vancouver, BC V7T 2X9

(604) 986-9015 tel/tél
(604) 980-9601 fax/téléc

ORG: Change Of Seasons Society
M/O; V

Assaultive Men's Treatment Program

369 Oliver Street
Williams Lake, BC V2G 1M4

(250) 398-8220 tel/tél
(250) 398-8250 fax/téléc
E-mail/Courriel - cmhawl@stardate.bc.ca

ORG: Canadian Mental Health
Association, Family and Community
Services (align)
M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Yukon/Yukon

Spousal Abuse Program

P.O. Box/C.P. 2703 J-7

Whitehorse, YT Y1A 2C6

(867) 667-3581 tel/tél

(867) 393-6240 fax/téléc

Service also provided in: Watson Lake,
Dawson City

ORG: Victim Services/Family Violence
Prevention Unit, Department of Justice
Government of Yukon

M/O; V; MAT/DOC

L - French

Northwest Territories/Territoires Du Nord-Ouest

Family Counseling

4702 Franklin Avenue

P.O. Box/C.P. 608

Yellowknife, NT X1A 2N5

(867) 920-6524 tel/tél

(867) 873-9032 fax/téléc

1-888-476-0421 toll free

E-mail/Courriel - familycounseling@gov.nt.ca

ORG: Yellowknife Health and Social

Services Board – Family Services Division

M/O; V; F; MAT/DOC

Nunavut/Nunavut

Counselling Service for Victims, Offenders and Families

P.O. Box/C.P. 35

Baker Lake, NU X0C 0A0

(867) 793-2352 tel/tél

(867) 793-2499 fax/téléc

E-mail - emelnychuk@gov.nu.ca

ORG: Mianiqsijit Society

M/O; V

L - English, Inuktituk



